

# **SabMag/VFR List Microfiche & Manuals Electronic Reader Project**

The microfiche and manuals contained herein are provided as a service to the Internet mailing-list community for non-commercial use only. No warranties, express or implied, are given for the accuracy of this material. All materials contained on this CD are in Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). You may freely copy this information provided it is used in its entirety and includes this message. The free Adobe Acrobat Reader® for each of the supported computer platforms is included to allow reading. Separate license agreements are provided for this software by Adobe and included in the installation package.

**Back to  
Index**

**Continue  
To next page**

# HONDA

## PARTS CATALOG

NT650'88•'89•'90•'91

Hawk GT

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1993

PRINTED IN USA

December, 1993

First Edition

14MN8JM

### Table of Contents

	Grid	Page
How To Use This Catalog .....	A 2	II
Serial Numbers .....	A 3	IV
Construction Of Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.) ..	A 3	V
Instructions Of Color Label .....	A 4	VI
Color Tables .....	A 4	VII
Manuals .....	A 5	IX
Model ID Photos .....	A 6	X
Specifications .....	A 6	XI
Bulk Hose .....	A 8	XIV
Commonly Required Replacement Parts .....	A 9	XVI
Contents By Page No. Sequence .....	A 11	XX
Contents In Alphabetical Order .....	A 11	1
<b>Part Groups</b>		
Engine Group .....	B 1	2
Frame Group .....	E 1	56
<b>Index</b>		
Part Number Index .....	J 1	154
Description Index .....	K 1	166

14MN8JM © American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1993 I

GRID

A1

# How To Use This Catalog

This parts catalog is to be used when ordering replacement parts for the model (s) specified on the microfiche strip.

## CATALOG PAGE BREAKDOWN

MODEL(S)	MODEL								AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	APPLICATION												
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9					
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8					
	4	5	6	7	4	5	6	7					
REF. NO.	BLOCK NO.	E-1							FROM	TO			



- REF NO.** — Reference number corresponding with the reference numbers on the illustrations. \*  
\* All illustrations are representative only and do not necessarily correspond exactly to the actual part. "NI" signifies the part is not illustrated.
- DESCRIPTION** — Describes the part for the related part number.  
Abbreviations:  

ASSY.	- Assembly	L (100L)	- Link (100 Links)
COMP.	- Complete	A.C.	- Alternating Current
R.	- Right		
L.	- Left	D.C.	- Direct Current
STD.	- Standard	IN.	- Inlet
MM	- Millimeter	EX.	- Exhaust
G	- Gram	FR.	- Front
T (22T)	- Tooth (22 Teeth)	RR.	- Rear
A	- Ampere	HEX	- Hexagonal
V	- Volt	A.M.	- Attaching Mark
W	- Watt	T.M.	- Transcript Mark
KPH	- Kilometer Per Hour	C.D.I.	- Capacitive Discharge Ignition
MPH	- Miles Per Hour	WL	- With Labeling
		WOL	- Without Labeling

- MODEL APPLICATION** — Model application for the various models listed within the catalog. Single model applications will not require this section.
- MODEL YEAR GUIDE** — A guide to the part application. (prior to 1976 the guide reference is the model designation i.e., K0, K1, etc... For 1976 and above the guide reference is the last digit of the model year i.e., 1976=6; 1977=7; 1985=5 etc...)
- AREA CODE** — Area codes for parts that are unique to a particular area. Area codes are defined in the Serial Number application chart when applicable. This column will not be used in catalogs which do not include unique area codes.
- SERIAL NUMBER** — Applies to Engine or Frame serial numbers depending on the section.  
The serial number of the vehicle (frame, engine, carburetor) should be checked prior to ordering parts for a specific unit. In cases where a part has been modified, the serial number of the vehicle bearing the modification is listed in the 'SERIAL NUMBER' column.  
The modification parts are controlled by each pertinent serial number below:  
**Engine serial number** — Engine group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'E').  
**Carburetor identification number** — Carburetor component parts.  
**Frame serial numbers** — Frame group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'F'). Serial number application chart and Serial number locations are provided.

Note: Some models may be controlled by one serial number only.

**Decision for 'R' or 'L'.**  
'R' or 'L' in the description of a part stands for the Right hand side or the Left hand side which is decided by the forward direction of travel of the vehicle.

# How To Use This Catalog

- QTY REQ** — Quantity required per unit as specified.  
A. "N" in place of the quantity indicates AS REQUIRED.  
B. "( )" or "(/" by the quantity required indicates "optional".

**HONDA CODE** — The Honda Code is listed to the right of each Part Number.

- PART NUMBER** — Part number corresponding to the reference numbers and application. Several part numbers may be listed under one (1) reference number. For your convenience the current supersede chain, as of print date, has been listed for you. Supersede chains are subject to change without notice.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION** — The table of contents located at the right of each microfiche grid lists sectioned titles in alphabetical order. Some microfiche will require separate tables of contents for the Engine and Frame sections which will be noted in a sub-heading; the introduction section (Row "A") of these microfiche will have the contents of the Engine Section on even number grids and the contents of the Frame Section on odd number grids.

### MAKE-UP OF PART NUMBERS

All parts are classified into two groups consisting of "GENERAL PARTS" and "STANDARD PARTS". All parts are numbered in accordance with system described below:

**General Parts**  
 Example: Fork comp. Part No. .... 51105-GR1-700ZA  
 Function No. .... 51  
 Component No. .... 105  
 Parts Classification No. .... -GR1-  
 Classification No. .... 700  
 \*Color Code ..... ZA

**Standard Parts**  
 Example: 8 x 8 Hex., Bolt Part No. .... 92000-08018-1A  
 Function No. .... 92  
 Type No. .... 000  
 Dimensions .. -08018-  
 ISO Standard Designation ..... 1  
 Chemical Surface Treatment ..... A

\* The color code at the end of a General Part's part number indicate the color. However, color codes such as ZA, ZB, ZC onward except ZZ, do not indicate the color directly but refer to the notes "" "" in the Description Column of this Parts Catalog Microfiche. If the color description is not indicated in the text, refer to the color table

- NOTE:**
- The Block No. listed in the upper right hand corner of the Description heading refers to a complete illustration page and it's text, and should not be confused with the GRID NO. when using microfiche.
  - Rear view mirrors are standard equipment on all street legal models.

## Serial Numbers

### Models and applicable serial numbers

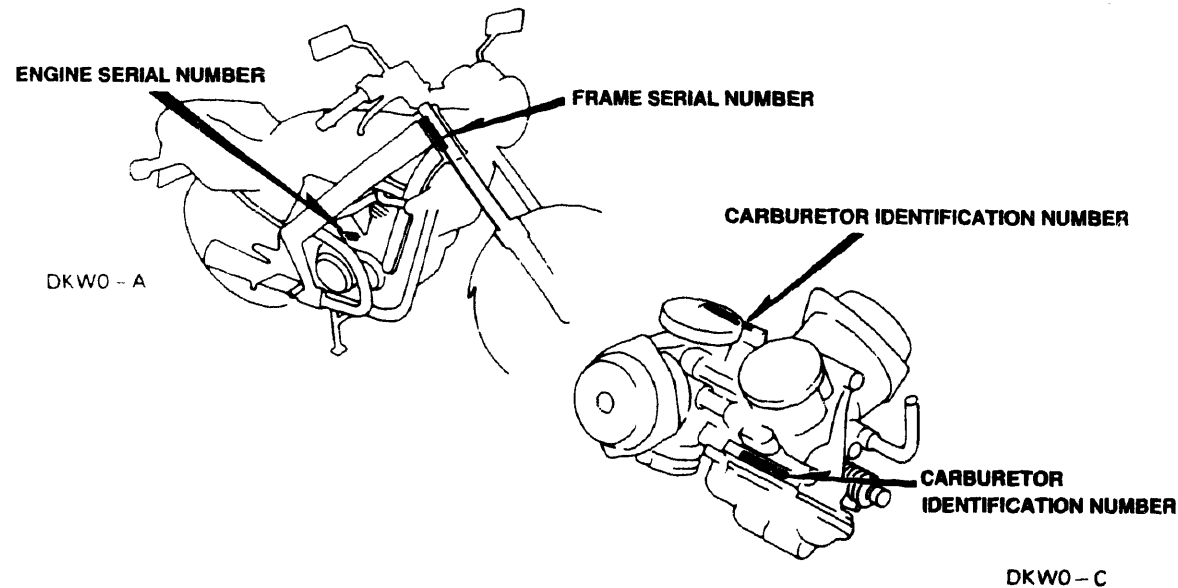
Models and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalog can be identified as follows.

Model	Area code	Type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
NT650 88	A	Except California	RC31E-2000015 To 2004639	RC310* JM000007 To JM003038	VDGKA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	AC	California	RC31E-2000023 To 2004379	RC311* JM000007 To JM001093	VDGLA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NT650 89	A	Except California	RC31E-2100031 To Subsequent	RC310* KM100011 To Subsequent	VDGKA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	AC	California	RC31E-2101388 To Subsequent	RC311* KM100019 To Subsequent	VDGLA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NT650 90	A	Except California	RC31E-2200001 To Subsequent	RC310* LM200001 To Subsequent	VDGKA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	AC	California	RC31E-2200006 To Subsequent	RC311* LM200001 To Subsequent	VDGLA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NT650 91	AC	California	RC31E-2300001 To Subsequent	RC311* MM300001 To Subsequent	VDGLA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

\* Of carburetor identification numbers only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration

VDGKA KA KC 7

Location of stamped serial number



## Construction of Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.)

(Example) W.M.I. V.D.S. V.I.S.  
 JH2 RC040 • B M 200001  
 W.M.I. ... World manufacturer identifier  
 V.D.S. ... Vehicle descriptor section  
 V.I.S. ... Vehicle indicator section

Sequential Production number

Plant representation

A ... OHIO factory in U.S.A.  
 B ... AALST factory in BELGIUM  
 C ... SAITAMA factory in JAPAN  
 D ... GUADALAJARA factory in MEXICO  
 E ... MONTESA factory in SPAIN  
 F ... ATESSA factory in ITALY  
 K ... KUMAMOTO factory in JAPAN  
 M ... HAMAMATSU factory in JAPAN  
 R ... MANAUS factory in BRAZIL  
 S ... SUZUKA factory in JAPAN  
 T ... TOCHIGI factory in JAPAN

Model year

(Example)  
 B .. 1981 C .. 1982 D .. 1983 ..... X .. 1999  
 <Except I.O.Q.U>

Check digit

This code is used to detect errors in the V.I.N. and consists of a single-digit number (0-9) or a letter "X". It has no direct bearing upon the V.D.S. and V.I.S.

Vehicle description code

(Example) RC040 ... CB750F NC030 ... CB400T  
 Refer to: SERIAL NUMBERS

Make and Type of vehicle

JH2 ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in JAPAN)  
 1HF ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)  
 YC1 ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BELGIUM)  
 9C2 ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BRAZIL)  
 3H1 ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in MEXICO)  
 VTM ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in SPAIN)  
 ZDC ... HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in ITALY)  
 JH3 ... HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in JAPAN)  
 478 ... HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)

Any change or modification of parts is directly related to the V.D.S. and V.I.S.  
 A V.I.S. number will appear in the "Serial No." column of the Parts Catalog if a part is changed or modified.

### COMMENT:

This example is generic and applies to 1981 and newer vehicles. 1980 models and prior are referred to as "FRAME NUMBERS" and the construction is designed by using the model designation or code followed by a sequential number.

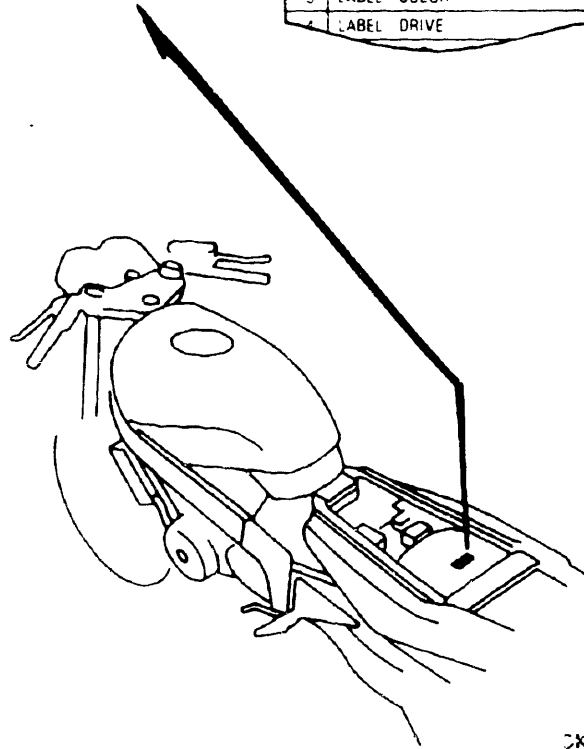


# Instructions of Color Label

### Color Label

- When ordering parts, check the model name, main color and code by observing the color label on the vehicle
- When ordering a colored part, use the Color Chart in the INSTRUCTION FOR USE OF PARTS CATALOG

NT650M	MODEL	NT650M	
COLOR R-157	COLOR	Italian red R-157	
CODE R157	CODE	R157	
No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-741	ZA
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZG
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-850	ZA
4	LABEL DRIVE	87566-MN8-760	



CK-WO-B

# Color Tables

### Color Application Chart

- When ordering a part of a particular color or type, refer to the chart below for the model color and color label application
- (WL) = Stripes and labels other than caution labels are included in parts whose part name end in (WL)
- (WOL) = Stripes and labels are not included in parts whose part name end in (WOL)

HAWK GT NT650 '88 A RC310 \* JM000007 To JM003038  
 HAWK GT NT650 '88 AC RC311 \* JM000007 To JM001093

MODEL			NT650J				
COLOR			Candy flair blue U PB-115C U	Tempest gray metallic U NH-119M-U	Serial number		Area code
CODE					From	To	
No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No					
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-670	ZB	ZC			
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZB	ZC			
3	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA	ZA			
4	MARK DRIVE CAUTION	87560-ME9-670	ZA	ZA			
5	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-670	ZB	ZC			
6	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-300	ZB	ZC			
7	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-670	ZB	ZC			
8	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670	ZA	ZA			
9	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-670	ZB	ZC			A
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-750	ZB	ZC			AC

HAWK GT NT650 '89 A RC310 \* KM100011 To Subsequent  
 HAWK GT NT650 '89 AC RC311 \* KM100019 To Subsequent

MODEL			NT650K			
COLOR			Italian red R-157	Serial number		Area code
CODE				From	To	
No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No				
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-740	ZA			
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZG			
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-740	ZA			
4	LABEL DRIVE	87560-MT2-300	ZB			
5	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA			
6	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-740	ZA			
7	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-740	ZA			
8	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-740	ZA			
9	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670	ZA			
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-740	ZA			A
11	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-760	ZB			AC

## Color Tables

HAWK GT NT650 90 A RC310 • LM200001 To Subsequent  
 HAWK GT NT650 90 AC RC311 • LM200001 To Subsequent

MODEL		NT650L			
COLOR		Italian ref R 157	Serial number		Area code
CODE			From	To	
No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	R157	From	To
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-74	ZA		
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZG		
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-840	ZA		
4	LABEL DRIVE	87560-MT2-300	ZB		
5	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA		
6	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-740	ZA		
7	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-740	ZA		
8	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-740	ZA		
9	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670	ZA		
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-840	ZA		A
11	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-860	ZA		AC

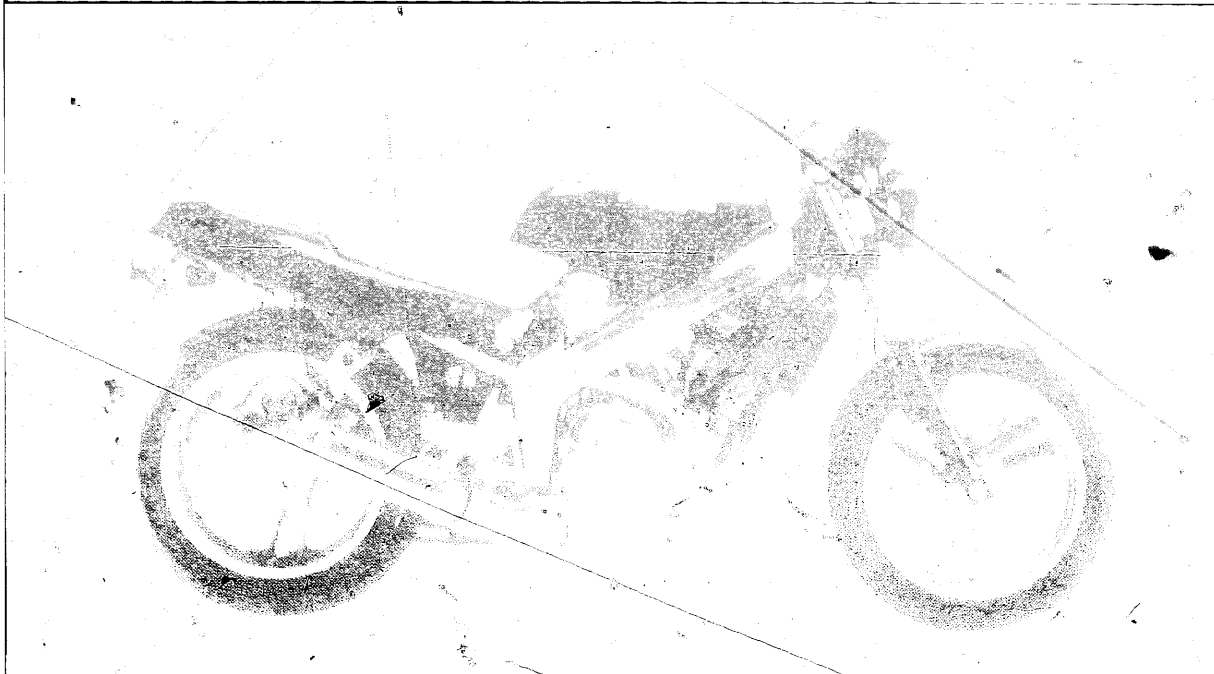
HAWK GT NT650 '91 AC RC311 • MM300001 To Subsequent

MODEL		NT650M			
COLOR		Italian ref R 157	Serial number		Area code
CODE			From	To	
No	Name of colored parts	Basic parts No	R157	From	To
1	COWL SET RR SEAT (WL)	77220-MN8-741	ZA		
2	FENDER COMP FR	61100-MN8-670	ZG		
3	LABEL COLOR	87565-MN8-850	ZA		
4	LABEL DRIVE	87560-MT2-300	ZB		
5	LABEL FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA		
6	MARK FUEL TANK	87123-MN8-740	ZA		
7	MARK RR COWL	77227-MN8-740	ZA		
8	MARK SIDE	87127-MN8-740	ZA		
9	SEAT ASSY DOUBLE	77200-MN8-670	ZA		
10	TANK SET FUEL (WL)	17506-MN8-860	ZA		

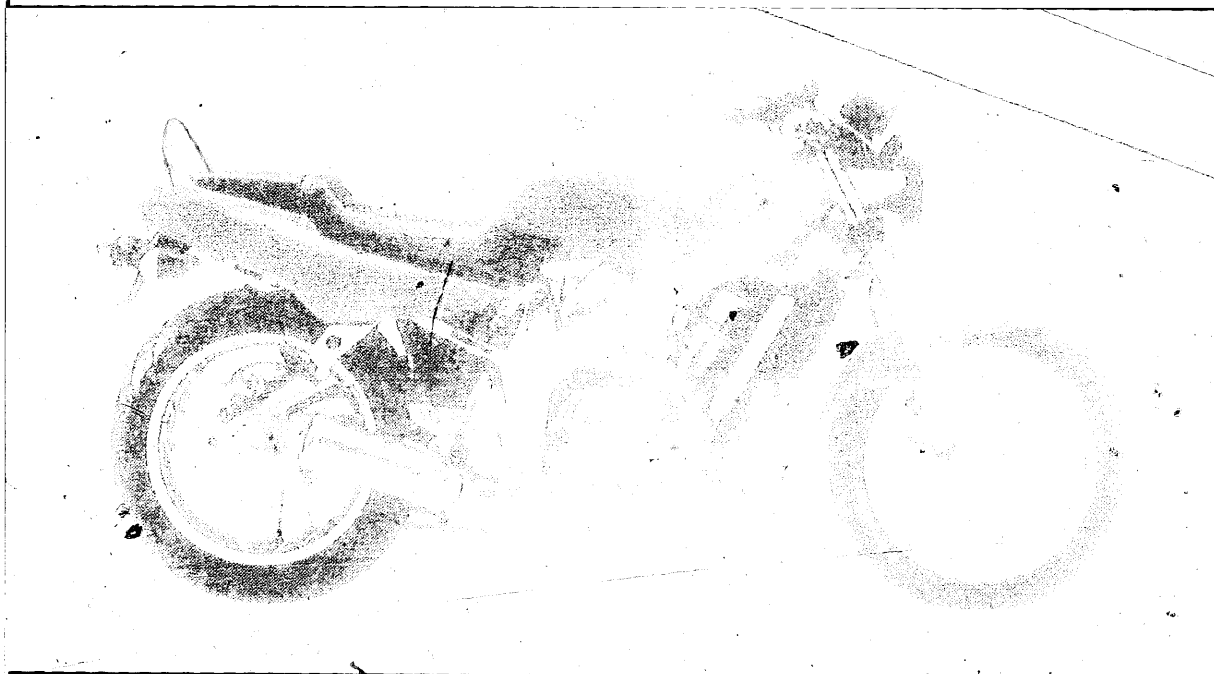
## Manuals

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
SERVICE MANUAL, NT650'88-'91	61MN803	3631405
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'88	31MN8600	2738417
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'89	31MN8610	3039971
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'90	31MN8620	3221215
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'91	31MN8630	3996287

## Model ID Photo



**NT650'88 HAWK GT**

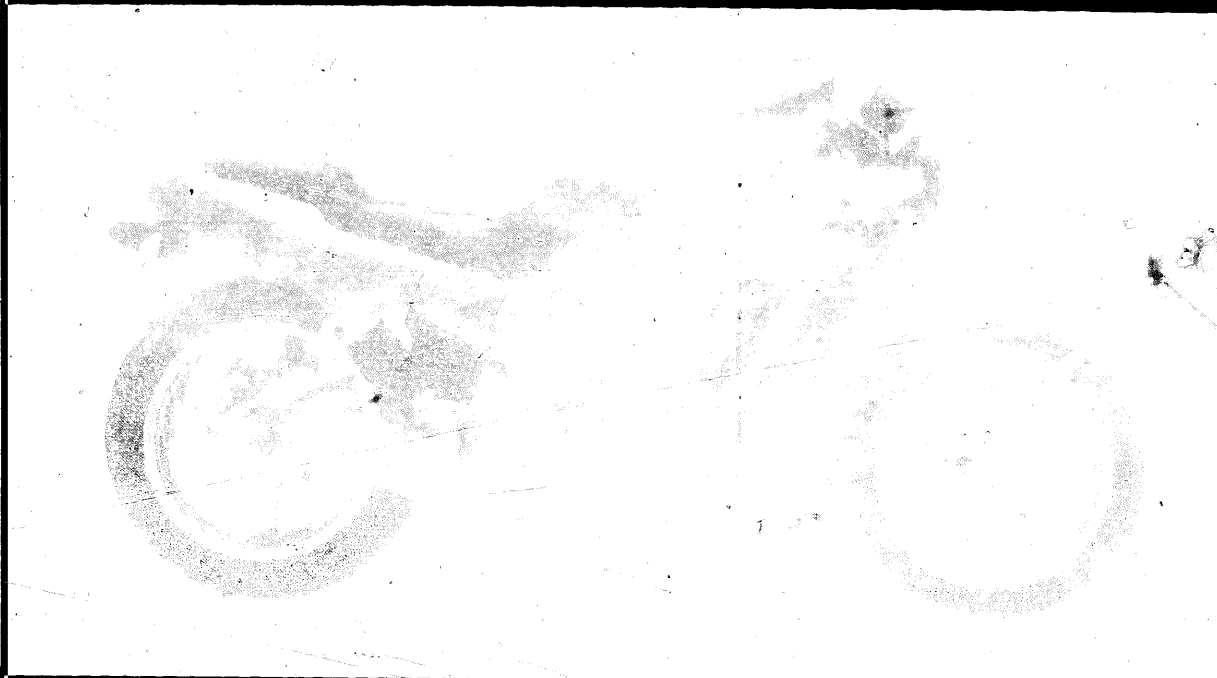


**NTV650'89 HAWK GT**

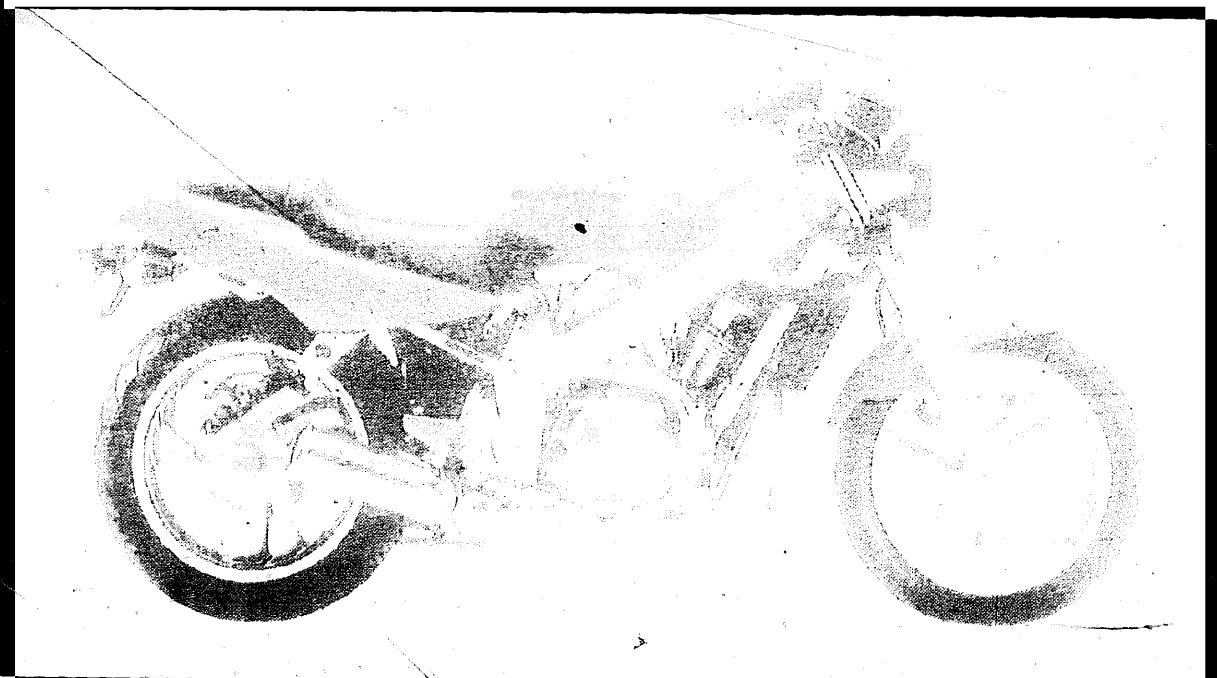
## Specifications

SECTION/SUBJECT	NT650'88	NT650'89
<b>ENGINE</b>		
Cylinder	2 cylinder	2 cylinder
Strokes	4-Stroke	4-Stroke
Cooling	Water Cooled	Water Cooled
Camshaft	OHC	OHC
Valves per cylinder	3	3
Displacement	647cc	647cc
Lubrication system	Wet Sump	Wet Sump
Carburetor	36.5mm(2)	36.5mm(2)
Main jet	= 138(FR) = 132(RR)	= 138(FR) = 132(RR)
Slow jet	= 42	= 42
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
Transmission type	Constant Mesh	Constant Mesh
Transmission speeds	5-Speed	5-Speed
Clutch	Wet Multi-Plate	Wet Multi-Plate
Shift pattern	1-N-2-3-4-5	1-N-2-3-4-5
<b>CHASSIS</b>		
Fuel tank capacity (Std)	3.18gal	3.18gal
Fuel tank capacity (Res)	2.10gal	2.10gal
Air filter type	Paper	Paper
Countershaft sprocket	16T	16T
Rear wheel sprocket	44T	44T
Drive chain	DID525 V7 112L	DID525 V7 112L
Drive chain	RK525 SM3 112L	RK525 SM3 112L
Front Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Rear Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Front tire	110/80-17 57H	110/80-17 57H
Tire pressure	33PSI	33PSI
Rear tire	150/70-17 69H	150/70-17 69H
Tire pressure	36PSI	36PSI
<b>SERVICE/TUNING</b>		
Valve clearance:		
Intake	0.13-0.17mm	0.13-0.17mm
Exhaust	0.18-0.22mm	0.18-0.22mm
Ignition type	Full Transistor	Full Transistor
Spark plug gap	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")
<b>LUBRICATION</b>		
Recommended fuel	86 + Octane	86 + Octane
Engine oil - Pro Honda:		
GN4 10W40	08C35-A141M01	08C35-A141M01
GN4 20W50	08C35-A251M01	08C35-A251M01
Engine oil capacity:		
After draining	2.32qt	2.32qt
After reassembly	2.94qt	2.94qt
Coolant type	08C50-C321S01	08C50-C321S01
Coolant ratio	50/50	50/50
Capacity	2.32qt	2.32qt
Chain lubricant:		
Pro Honda chain lube	08209-0002	08209-0002
Fork oil:		
Pro Honda (5W SS-7)	08208-0010	08208-0010

## Model ID Photo



**NT650'90 HAWK GT**



**NTV650'91 HAWK GT**

## Specifications

SECTION SUBJECT	NT650'90	NT650'91
<b>ENGINE</b>		
Cylinder	2 cylinder	V2 cylinder
Strokes	4-Stroke	4-Stroke
Cooling	Water Cooled	Water Cooled
Camshaft	OHC	OHC
Valves per cylinder	3	3
Displacement	647cc	647cc
Lubrication system	Wet Sump	Wet Sump
Carburetor	36.5mm(2)	36.5mm(2)
Main jet	= 138(FR) = 132(RR)	= 138(FR) = 132(RR)
Slow jet	= 42	= 42
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
Transmission type	Constant Mesh	Constant Mesh
Transmission speeds	5-Speed	5-Speed
Clutch	Wet Multi-Plate	Wet Multi-Plate
Shift pattern	1-N-2-3-4-5	1-N-2-3-4-5
<b>CHASSIS</b>		
Fuel tank capacity (Std)	3.18gal	3.18gal
Fuel tank capacity (Res)	2.10gal	2.10gal
Air filter type	Paper	Paper
Countershaft sprocket	16T	16T
Rear wheel sprocket	44T	44T
Drive chain	DID525 V7 112L	DID525 V7 112L
Drive chain	RK523 SM3 112L	RK525 SM3 112L
Front Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Rear Brake	Single Disc	Single Disc
Front tire	110/80-17 57H	110/80-17 57H
Tire pressure	33PSI	33PSI
Rear tire	150/70-17 69H	150/70-17 69H
Tire pressure	36PSI	36PSI
<b>SERVICE/TUNING</b>		
Valve clearance:		
Intake	0.13-0.17mm	0.13-0.17mm
Exhaust	0.18-0.22mm	0.18-0.22mm
Ignition type	Full Transistor	Full Transistor
Spark plug gap	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")	0.80-0.90mm (0.031-0.035")
<b>LUBRICATION</b>		
Recommended fuel	86+ Octane	86+ Octane
Engine oil - Pro Honda:		
GN4 10W40	08C35-A141M01	08C35-A141M01
GN4 20W50	08C35-A251M01	08C35-A251M01
Engine oil capacity:		
After draining	2.32qt	2.32qt
After reassembly	2.94qt	2.94qt
Coolant type	08C50-C321S01	08C50-C321S01
Coolant ratio	50/50	50/50
Capacity	2.32qt	2.32qt
Chain lubricant:		
Pro Honda chain lube	08209-0002	08209-0002
Fork oil:		
Pro Honda (5W SS-7)	08208-0010	08208-0010

# Bulk Hose

## BULK HOSE CROSS REFERENCE CHART

To convert a cut hose part number to the equivalent of roll hose simply match the two part numbers using the following chart, cutting the required length indicated by the cut hose part number.

FUEL HOSE			VACUUM HOSE		
CURRENT CATALOG LISTING	BULK HOSE PART NUMBER		CURRENT CATALOG LISTING	BULK HOSE PART NUMBER	
95001-35	2	→	95005-35	2	
95001-35	4	→	95005-35	3	→ 95005-35008
95001-45	2	→	95005-35	1	
95001-45	4	→	95005-45	2	
95001-55	2	→	95005-45	3	→ 95005-45008-10M
95001-55	4	→	95005-50	3	→ 95005-50003-30M
95001-75	4	→	95005-55	2	→ 95005-55003-20M
			95005-70	3	→ 95005-70003-30M
			95005-75	1	
			95005-75	2	→ 95005-75003-10M
			95005-80	1	
			95005-80	2	→ 95005-80008-10M
			95005-80	3	
			95005-12	2	→ 95005-12003-10M

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### FUEL HOSE

PART NUMBER	H/C	INSIDE DIAMETER	ROLL LENGTH
95001-35003-20M	2380533	3.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-35003-40M	2380541	3.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-45003-20M	2380558	4.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-45008-30M	2324986	4.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95001-55008-20M	2386134	5.3 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95001-55008-30M	2385896	5.3 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95001-75003-20M	2385094	7.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95001-75003-30M	2385904	7.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)

#### VACUUM HOSE

PART NUMBER	H/C	INSIDE DIAMETER	ROLL LENGTH
95005-35008-10M	2325058	3.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-45008-10M	2325092	4.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-50003-30M	2380638	5.0 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-55008-10M	2386886	5.5 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-65003-20M	2380674	6.5 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-75003-10M	2380640	7.3 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-80008-10M	2325108	8.0 mm	8M (26.4ft)
95005-12003-10M	2380657	12.0 mm	3M (9.9ft)
95005-14003-20M	2380665	14.0 mm	3M (9.9ft)

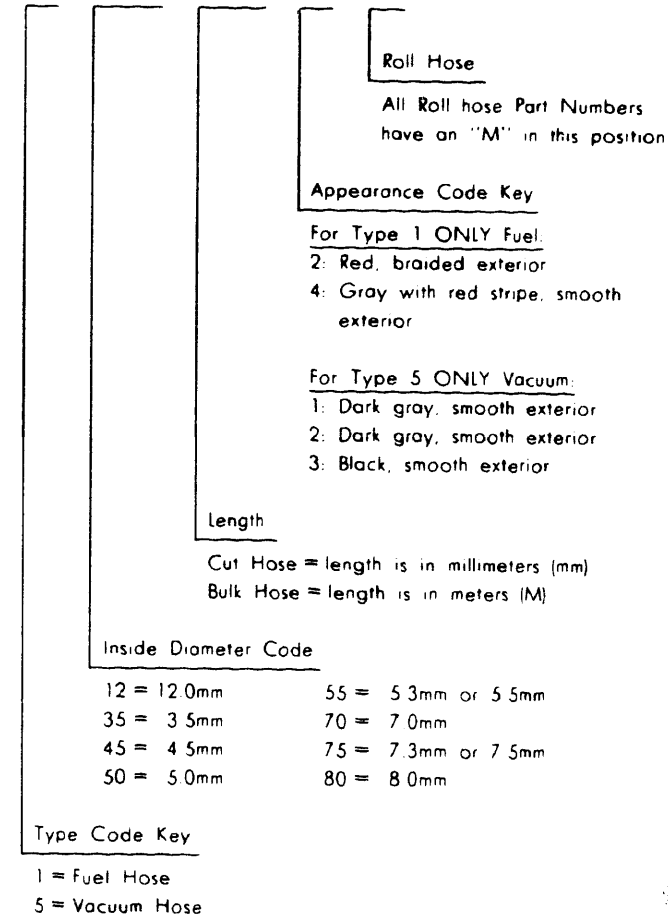
CAUTION: Damage to vacuum hose will result from contact with fuel. Do not use vacuum hose in place of fuel hose.

# Bulk Hose

## CONSTRUCTION OF FUEL AND VACUUM HOSE PART NUMBER

Part Number  
(Example)

9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 8 - 4 0 M



CAUTION: Damage to vacuum hose will result from contact with fuel. Do not use vacuum hose in place of fuel hose.

### COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	BATTERY (YTX9-BS YUASA) .....	8	9					1	31500-MN4-673	2958288	
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS) .....	8	9	0				1	31500-MN4-675	3174596	
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS) .....	8	9	0				1	31500-MN4-677	4106571	
					1	AC		1	31500-MN4-675	3174596	
					1	AC		1	31500-MN4-677	4106571	
	BULB, HEADLIGHT (H4 JA12V60/55W) .....	8	9	0				1	34901-MC7-601	1288612	
					1	AC		1	34901-MC7-601	1288612	
	BULB, TAILLIGHT (STANLEY) (12V 27/8W) .....	8	9	0				2	34906-425-771	0924134	
					1	AC		2	34906-425-771	0924134	
	BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V23/8W) (STANLEY) .....	8	9	0				2	34905-425-671	0824326	
					1	AC		2	34905-425-671	0824326	
	BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V 23W) .....	8	9	0				2	34905-268-671	0145318	
					1	AC		2	34905-268-671	0145318	
	CHAIN, DRIVE (RK525SM3 112L TAKASAGO) .....	8	9	0				1	40530-MN8-005	2918266	
					1	AC		1	40530-MN8-005	2918266	
	CHAIN, DRIVE (525V 7-112) .....	8	9	0				1	40530-MN8-003	2918258	
					1	AC		1	40530-MN8-003	2918258	
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION .....	8	9					7	22201-MN8-000	2917151	
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION .....	8	9	0				7	22201-MN8-700	3305372	
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION .....	8	9	0				1	22201-302-010	2927416	
					1	AC		7	22201-MN8-700	3305372	
					1	AC		1	22201-302-010	2927416	
	FUSE, BLADE (10A) .....	8	9	0				7	98200-31000	1644228	
					1	AC		7	98200-31000	1644228	
	FUSE, BLADE (15A) .....	8	9	0				2	98200-31500	1644244	
					1	AC		2	98200-31500	1644244	
	FUSE, BLADE (30A) .....	8	9	0				2	98200-33000	1644251	
					1	AC		2	98200-33000	1644251	
	GASKET SET .....	8						2	16010-MM9-621	2852259	

### COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	GASKET SET .....	8		0				2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9			A	VDGKA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259	
			9			A	VDGKA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9			AC	VDGLA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259	
			9			A	VDGKA C	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9			AC	VDGLA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9			AC	VDGLA C	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
					1	AC		2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
	GASKET, EX. PIPE .....	8	9	0				1	18291-MM5-860	2958239	
	GASKET, EX. PIPE .....	8	9					1	18291-236-000	0148593	
	GASKET, EX. PIPE .....	8	9	0				1	18291-MN4-920	2916997	
	GASKET, EX. PIPE .....	8	9	0				1	18291-MM5-860	2958239	
	GASKET, EX. PIPE .....	8	9					1	18291-236-000	0148593	
	GASKET, EX. PIPE .....	8	9	0				1	18291-MN4-920	2916997	
					1	AC		1	18291-MM5-860	2958239	
					1	AC		1	18291-MN4-920	2916997	
					1	AC		1	18291-MM5-860	2958239	
					1	AC		1	18291-MN4-920	2916997	
	GRIP, L. HANDLE .....	8	9	0				1	53166-422-000	0692574	
					1	AC		1	53166-422-000	0692574	
	GRIP, R. HANDLE .....	8	9	0				1	53165-422-000	0692566	
					1	AC		1	53165-422-000	0692566	
	HEADLIGHT UNIT .....	8	9					1	33120-MN8-671	2958353	
	HEADLIGHT UNIT (STANLEY) .....	8	9	0				1	33120-KV0-701	2917821	
					1	AC		1	33120-KV0-701	2917821	
	KEY, BLANK (NO1) .....	8	9					(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040	
				0	1	AC		(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040	
	KEY, BLANK (NO2) .....	8	9					(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057	
				0	1	AC		(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057	
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1) .....			0		A		(1)	35121-KW3-771	3029840	
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 2) .....			0		A		(1)	35122-KW3-771	3029857	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK) .....	8	9	0				(2)	98069-57916	1103076	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK) .....	8	9	0				(2)	98069-57916	1103076	
					1	AC		(2)	98069-57916	1103076	
					1	AC		(2)	98069-57916	1103076	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK) .....	8	9	0				2	98069-58916	1103084	

**COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Ref No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE E	SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK) .....	8	9	0	--			2	98069-58916	1103084	
		--	--	--	1 AC			2	98069-58916	1103084	
		--	--	--	1 AC			2	98069-58916	1103084	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK) .....	8	9	0	--			(2)	98069-59916	1103092	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK) .....	8	9	0	--			(2)	98069-59916	1103092	
		--	--	--	1 AC			(2)	98069-59916	1103092	
		--	--	--	1 AC			(2)	98069-59916	1103092	
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND) .....	8	9	0	--			(2)	98069-57926	1096817	
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND) .....	8	9	0	--			(2)	98069-57926	1096817	
		--	--	--	1 AC			(2)	98069-57926	1096817	
		--	--	--	1 AC			(2)	98069-57926	1096817	
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND) .....	8	9	0	--			2	98069-58926	1096825	
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND) .....	8	9	0	--			2	98069-58926	1096825	
		--	--	--	1 AC			2	98069-58926	1096825	
		--	--	--	1 AC			2	98069-58926	1096825	
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND) .....	8	9	0	--			(2)	98069-59926	1096833	
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND) .....	8	9	0	--			(2)	98069-59926	1096833	
		--	--	--	1 AC			(2)	98069-59926	1096833	
		--	--	--	1 AC			(2)	98069-59926	1096833	
	SPROCKET, DRIVE (16T) .....	8	9	0	--			1	23801-MN8-000	2917342	
		--	--	--	1 AC			1	23801-MN8-000	2917342	

**COMMONLY REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Ref No.	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE E	SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						

### CONTENTS BY PAGE NO. SEQUENCE

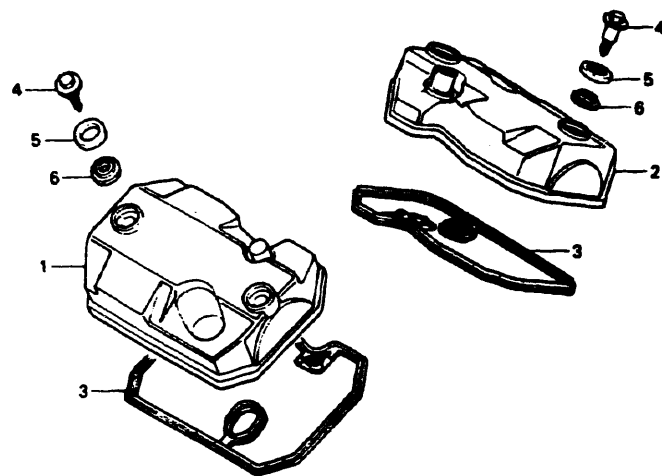
PAGE TITLE	PAGE	GRID	PAGE TITLE	PAGE	GRID
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1	MARK	150	H12
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1	CANISTER	151	H12
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2			
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3			
CAMSHAFT	10	B5			
CAM CHAIN	12	B6			
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	14	B7			
CLUTCH	16	B8			
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9			
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	20	B10			
WATER PUMP	22	B11			
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12			
OIL PUMP	26	C1			
CRANKCASE	28	C2			
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4			
TRANSMISSION	35	C5			
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7			
WATER PIPE	42	C9			
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10			
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11			
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12			
GASKET KIT A	51	D1			
GASKET KIT B	53	D2			
HEADLIGHT	56	E1			
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2			
SWITCH	64	E5			
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6			
HANDLEBAR	70	E8			
STEERING STEM	74	E10			
FRONT FENDER	75	E10			
FRONT FORK	77	E11			
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	80	F1			
FRONT WHEEL	82	F2			
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3			
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	87	F4			
REAR WHEEL	90	F6			
FUEL TANK	94	F8			
SEAT	100	F11			
SEAT COWL	101	F11			
BATTERY	103	F12			
AIR CLEANER	106	G2			
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3			
PEDAL	112	G5			
STEP	114	G6			
STAND	117	G7			
SWINGARM	120	G9			
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11			
REAR FENDER	126	G12			
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1			
TAILLIGHT	132	H3			
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4			
RADIATOR	138	H6			
FRAME	143	H8			
TOOLS	147	H10			

### CONTENTS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

PAGE TITLE	PAGE	GRID	PAGE TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2	WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12	WIRE HARNESS	134	H4
BATTERY	103	F12			
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1			
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4			
CAM CHAIN	12	B6			
CAMSHAFT	10	B5			
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1			
CANISTER	151	H12			
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10			
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11			
CLUTCH	16	B8			
CRANKCASE	28	C2			
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10			
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7			
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4			
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2			
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3			
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1			
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3			
FENDER, FR.	75	E10			
FENDER, RR.	126	G12			
FORK, FR.	77	E11			
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6			
FRAME	143	H8			
FUEL TANK	94	F8			
GASKET KIT A	51	D1			
GASKET KIT B	53	D2			
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7			
HANDLEBAR	70	E8			
HEADLIGHT	56	E1			
MARK	150	H12			
OIL PUMP	26	C1			
PEDAL	112	G5			
RADIATOR	138	H6			
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3			
SEAT	100	F11			
SEAT COWL	101	F11			
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11			
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2			
STAND	117	G7			
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9			
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12			
STEERING STEM	74	E10			
STEP	114	G6			
SWINGARM	120	G9			
SWITCH	64	E5			
TAILLIGHT	132	H3			
TOOLS	147	H10			
TRANSMISSION	35	C5			
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1			
WATER PIPE	42	C9			
WATER PUMP	22	B11			
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2			



# CYLINDER HEAD COVER



MN84E0100

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	COVER, FR. CYLINDER HEAD					1	AC		1	12310-MN8-000 2895860	
2	COVER, RR. CYLINDER HEAD					1	AC		1	12320-MN8-010 2928737	
3	GASKET, HEAD COVER					2	AC		2	12391-MF5-750 2002897	
4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30					4	AC		4	90011-MA6-000 2865830	
5	WASHER, MOUNTING RUBBER					4	AC		4	90541-MB0-000 1243690	
6	RUBBER, MOUNTING					4	AC		4	90542-MB0-000 1243708	

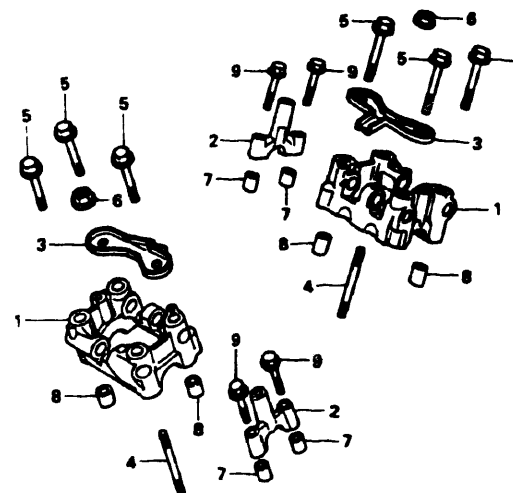
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

B1

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CAMSHAFT HOLDER



MN84E0200

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	HOLDER, RR. CAMSHAFT					2	AC		2	12223-MF5-030 2946044	
2	HOLDER, SIDE CAMSHAFT					2	AC		2	12223-MV1-000 3617677	
3	PLATE, VALVE OIL GUIDE					2	AC		2	12225-MF5-000 1391986	
4	BOLT, STUD, 8X50					2	AC		2	12226-MF5-000 1391994	
5	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X68					6	AC		6	90066-MC7-000 1210640	
6	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM					6	AC		6	90066-MC7-000 1210640	
7	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14					4	AC		4	94301-08140 0069310	
8	PIN A, DOWEL, 10X16					4	AC		4	94301-10160 0058206	
9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40					4	AC		4	96001-06040-00 2106037	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

3

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

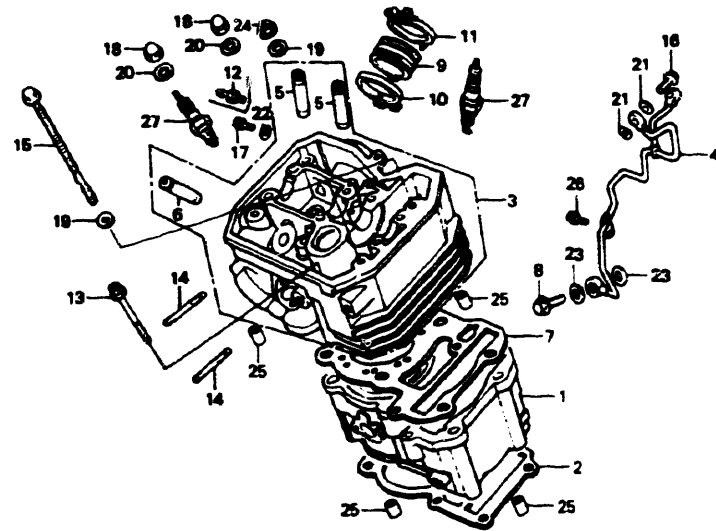
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**B1**

# CYLINDER (FRONT)



MN84E0300A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---	A	---	---	1	12100-MN8-000	2895753
	1 CYLINDER COMP., FR.	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	12100-MN8-750	2895761
	CYLINDER COMP., FR.	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	12100-MN8-751	3627908
	2 GASKET, CYLINDER	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	12191-MN8-003	2916195
	GASKET, CYLINDER	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	12191-MV1-004	3617644
	3 HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER	8	9	0	---	A	---	---	1	12210-MN8-000	2895803
	HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	12210-MN8-750	2895811
	HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	12210-MN8-940	3627924
	4 PIPE, OIL PATH	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	12230-MR1-010	2953768
	PIPE, OIL PATH	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	1	12230-MR1-700	3101599
	PIPE, OIL PATH	---	---	0	---	---	---	---	1	12230-MR1-020	3113164
	5 GUIDE, IN. VALVE	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	2	12231-MF5-305	1400456
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	2	12231-MF5-305	1400456
	6 GUIDE, EX. VALVE	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	12241-MF5-315	2916203
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	12241-MF5-315	2916203
	7 GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	12251-MN8-003	2916211

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	7 GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	12251-MN8-911	3627940
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	12251-MN8-911	3627940
	8 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	8	---	---	---	---	2000231	---	1	15532-KN8-730	2958106
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	---	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	15532-KN8-730	2958106
	9 INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	15532-MA6-000	1445618
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	16211-MN8-750	2956332
	10 BAND A, INSULATOR	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	16211-MN8-750	2956332
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340
	11 BAND B, INSULATOR	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	16219-MN8-750	2956357
	12 JOINT, PB	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	16219-MN8-750	2956357
	13 BOLT, SOCKET, 6X70	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	16221-MA6-000	1392208
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	90012-KN8-730	2919900
	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X70	---	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	90012-KN8-730	2919900
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	90094-MK4-600	2865954
	14 BOLT, STUD, 8X22	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	90094-MK4-600	2865954
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	2	90015-MN8-000	2901866
	15 BOLT, CYLINDER, 8X187	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	2	90015-MN8-000	2901866
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	2	90081-MN9-003	2865921
	16 BOLT, SPECIAL, 7X26.5	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	2	90081-MN9-003	2865921
	17 BOLT, SOCKET, 5X8	8	9	0	---	A	---	---	1	90085-MF5-000	1438985
	18 NUT, FLANGE CAP, 10MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	90089-MN8-000	2919983
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	4	90202-329-000	0279604
	19 WASHER, 8MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	4	90202-329-000	0279604
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	3	90401-MR1-000	2920239
	20 WASHER, 10MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	3	90401-MR1-000	2920239
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707
	21 WASHER, SEALING, 7MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707
	22 WASHER, THRUST, 5MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	90441-MC0-000	1117936
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	90452-323-000	0255224
	23 WASHER C, 8MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	90452-323-000	0255224
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	2	90475-703-000	0341917
	24 NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	94050-08080	0468447
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	94050-08080	0468447
	25 PIN A, DOWEL, 14X20	8	9	0	---	---	---	---	4	94301-14200	0295626
	---	---	---	---	1	AC	---	---	4	94301-14200	0295626
	26 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	---	9	0	---	---	---	---	1	96001-06014-00	2154672

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

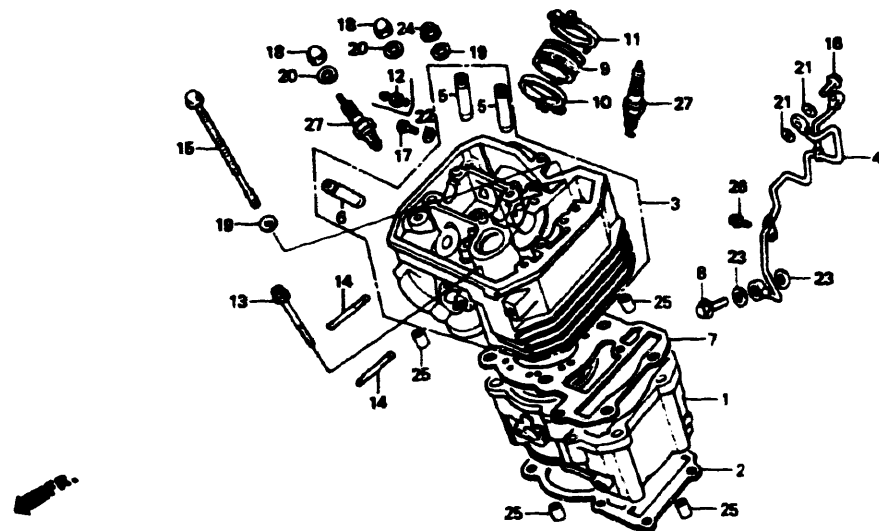
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

### CYLINDER (FRONT)



MN84E0300A

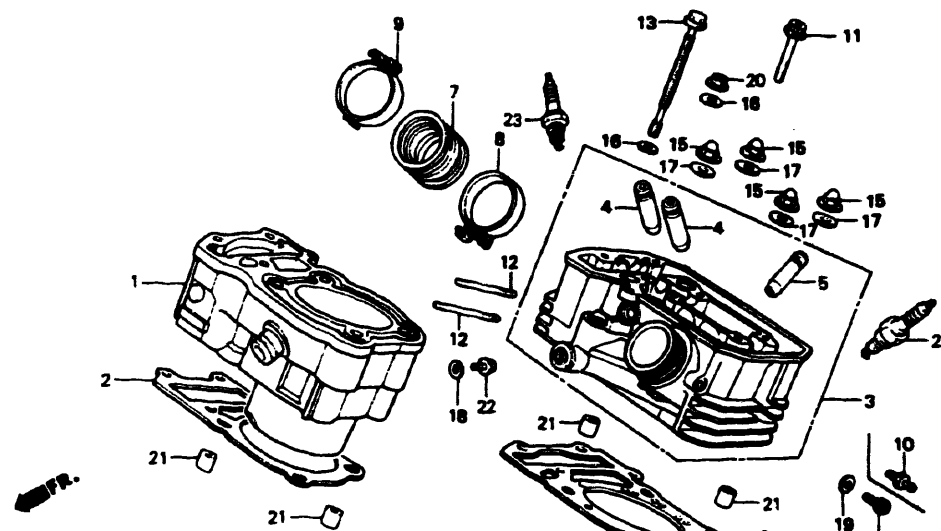
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-3	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
	27 PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK) .....		8	9	0	1			(2)	98069-57916	1103076	
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND) .....		8	9	0	1			(2)	98069-57926	1096817	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK) .....		8	9	0	1			2	98069-58916	1103084	
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND) .....		8	9	0	1			2	98069-58926	1096825	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK) .....		8	9	0	1			(2)	98069-59916	1103092	
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND) .....		8	9	0	1			(2)	98069-59926	1096833	

6 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

### CYLINDER (REAR)



MN84E0301

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-3-1	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
	1 CYLINDER COMP., RR. ....		8	9	0	1			1	12110-MN8-000	2895787	
	CYLINDER COMP., RR. ....					1	AC		1	12110-MN8-010	3627916	
	2 GASKET, CYLINDER .....		8	9	0	1			1	12191-MN8-003	2916195	
	GASKET, CYLINDER .....					1	AC		1	12191-MV1-004	3617644	
	3 HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER .....		8	9	0	1		A	1	12220-MN8-000	2895829	
	HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER .....		8	9	0	1		AC	1	12220-MN8-750	2895837	
	HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER .....					1	AC		1	12220-MN8-940	3627932	
	4 GUIDE, IN. VALVE .....		8	9	0	1			2	12231-MF5-305	1400456	
	GUIDE, EX. VALVE .....		8	9	0	1			2	12231-MF5-305	1400456	
	5 GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD .....		8	9	0	1			1	12251-MN8-003	2916211	
	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD .....		8	9	0	1			1	12251-MN8-911	3627940	
	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR .....		8	9	0	1			1	16211-MN8-750	2956332	
						1	AC		1	16211-MN8-750	2956332	

7 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

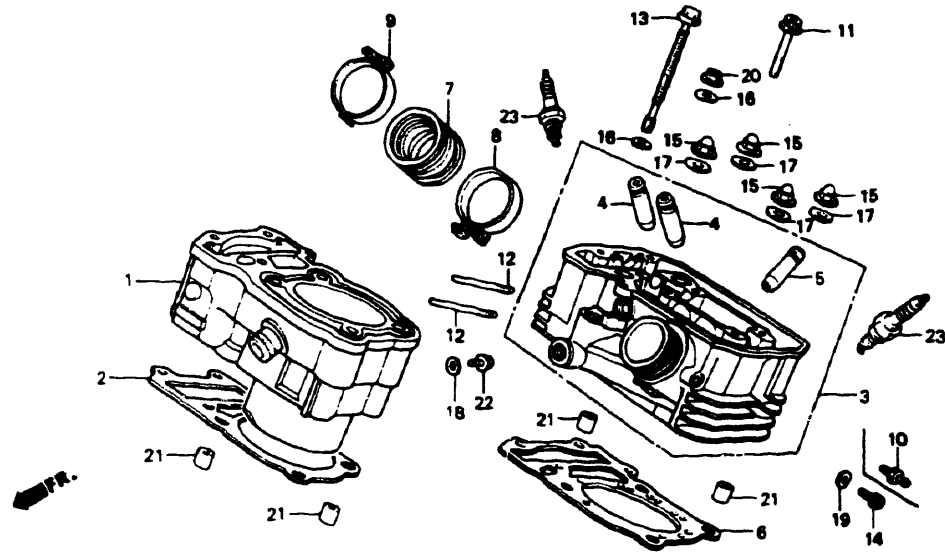
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

### CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# CYLINDER (REAR)



MN84E0301

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO.	E-3-1	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
8	BAND A, INSULATOR		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340	
9	BAND B, INSULATOR		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	16218-MN8-750	2956340	
10	JOINT, PB		8	9	0	1	AC	---	1	16219-MN8-750	2956357	
11	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X70		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90012-KN8-730	2919900	
	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X70		---	9	0	---	---	---	1	90094-MK4-600	2865954	
12	BOLT, STUD, 8X22		8	9	0	---	---	---	2	90015-MN8-000	2901866	
13	BOLT, CYLINDER, 8X187		8	9	0	---	---	---	2	90081-MM9-003	2865921	
14	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X8		8	9	0	---	A	---	1	90089-MN8-000	2919983	
15	NUT, FLANGE CAP, 10MM		8	9	0	---	---	---	4	90202-329-000	0279604	
16	WASHER, 8MM		8	9	0	---	---	---	3	90401-MR1-000	2920239	

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO.	E-3-1	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
17	WASHER, 10MM		8	9	0	---	---	---	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707	
18	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM		8	9	0	---	---	---	4	90410-HC4-000	2728707	
19	WASHER, THRUST, 5MM		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90441-706-000	0163600	
20	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90441-706-000	0163600	
21	PIN A, DOWEL, 14X20		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	94052-323-000	0255224	
22	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	94052-323-000	0255224	
23	PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK)		8	9	0	---	---	---	4	94050-08080	0468447	
	PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND)		8	9	0	---	---	---	4	94050-08080	0468447	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK)		8	9	0	---	---	---	4	94301-14200	0295626	
	PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND)		8	9	0	---	---	---	4	94301-14200	0295626	
	PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK)		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	95701-06010-00	2410876	
	PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND)		8	9	0	---	---	---	1	95701-06010-00	2410876	

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

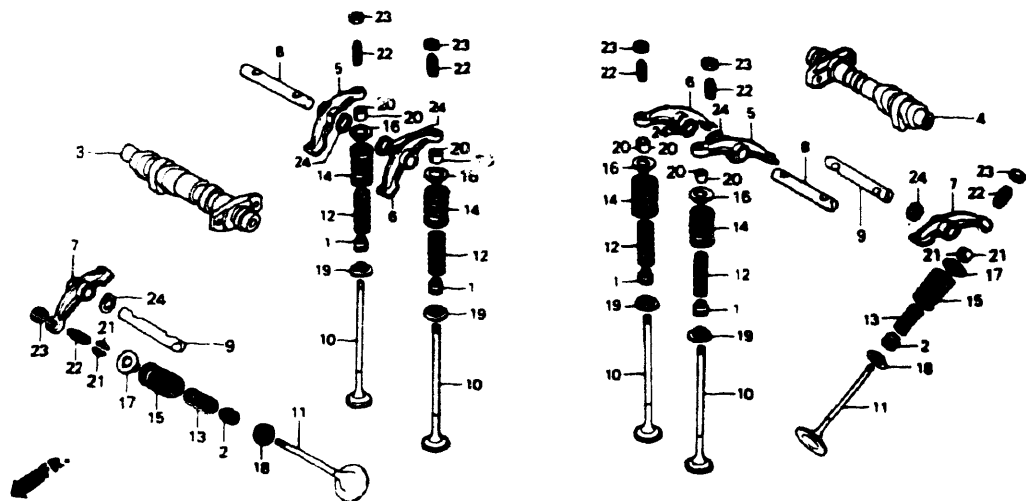
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# CAMSHAFT



MN84E0400

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	SEAL, VALVE STEM	8	9	0	1	AC			4	12208-MC0-003 12208-MC0-003	1260975 1260975
	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	8	9	0	1	AC			4	12208-413-003 12208-413-003	0798751 0798751
2	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	8	9	0	1	AC			2	12209-413-003 12209-413-003	0798769 0798769
3	CAMSHAFT COMP., FR.	8	9	0	1	AC			1	14110-MS8-000 14110-MS8-000	2916344 2916344
4	CAMSHAFT COMP., RR.	8	9	0	1	AC			1	14120-MS8-000 14120-MS8-000	2916351 2916351
5	ARM A, IN. ROCKER	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14421-MR1-000 14421-MR1-000	2851996 2851996
6	ARM B, IN. ROCKER	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14422-MR1-000 14422-MR1-000	2852002 2852002
7	ARM, EX. VALVE ROCKER	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14431-MR1-000 14431-MR1-000	2852010 2852010
8	SHAFT, IN. ROCKER ARM	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14441-MF5-000 14441-MF5-000	1392265 1392265

10 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

B5

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
9	SHAFT, EX. ROCKER ARM	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14451-MF5-000 14451-MF5-000	1392273 1392273
10	VALVE, IN.	8	9	0	1	AC			4	14711-MR1-000 14711-MR1-000	2852044 2852044
11	VALVE, EX.	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14721-MR1-000 14721-MR1-000	2852051 2852051
12	SPRING, IN. VALVE INNER	8	9	0	1	AC			4	14751-MR1-003 14751-MR1-003	2868677 2868677
13	SPRING, EX. VALVE INNER	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14752-MR1-003 14752-MR1-003	2868685 2868685
14	SPRING, IN. VALVE OUTER	8	9	0	1	AC			4	14761-MR1-003 14761-MR1-003	2868693 2868693
15	SPRING, EX. VALVE OUTER	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14762-MR1-003 14762-MR1-003	2868701 2868701
16	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	1	AC			4	14771-MF5-000 14771-MF5-000	1392323 1392323
17	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14771-MR1-000 14771-MR1-000	2852101 2852101
18	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	1	AC			2	14775-ME9-000 14775-ME9-000	1367390 1367390
19	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	8	9	0	1	AC			4	14775-MF5-000 14775-MF5-000	1392331 1392331
20	COTTER, VALVE	8	9	0	1	AC			8	14781-MB4-000 14781-MB4-000	1416932 1416932
21	COTTER, VALVE	8	9	0	1	AC			4	14781-MB9-000 14781-MB9-000	1094416 1094416
22	SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING	8	9	0	1	AC			6	90014-MF5-000 90014-MF5-000	1395375 1395375
23	NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	8	9	0	1	AC			6	90206-590-000 90206-590-000	0347815 0347815
24	WASHER, WAVE, 12MM	8	9	0	1	AC			6	90402-428-000 90402-428-000	0684878 0684878

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

11

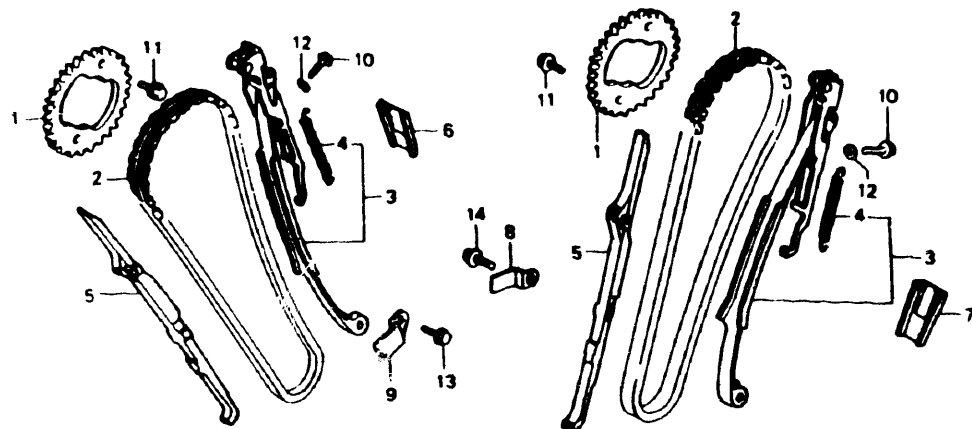
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**B5**

# CAM CHAIN



MNB4E0500

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---						
1	SPROCKET, CAM (40T) .....	8	9	0	---			2	14322-MR1-000	2851988	
2	CHAIN, CAM (BORG WARNER) (118L) ..	8	9	0	---			2	14401-MN1-671	2689727	
3	TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN .....	8	9	0	---			2	14510-MR1-000	2852028	
4	SPRING, CAM CHAIN TENSIONER .....	8	9	0	---			2	14516-MG8-003	2045433	
5	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN .....	8	9	0	---			2	14522-MR1-000	2852036	
	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN .....	---	---	---	1	AC		2	14522-MV1-000	3617693	
6	RUBBER, FR. CUSHION .....	8	9	0	---			1	14531-MN8-000	2927200	
7	RUBBER, RR. CUSHION .....	8	9	0	---			1	14532-MN8-000	2927218	
8	PLATE A, TENSIONER SETTING .....	8	9	0	---			1	14623-MF5-000	1392380	
	PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING .....	---	---	---	1	AC		1	14623-MV1-000	3617701	
9	PLATE B, TENSIONER SETTING .....	8	9	0	---			1	14624-MF5-000	1392398	
	PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING (B) .....	---	---	---	1	AC		1	14624-MN8-910	3617719	

12 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---						
10	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6MM .....	8	9	0	---			4	90021-KE9-000	2865889	
		---	---	---	1	AC		4	90021-KE9-000	2865889	
11	BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK, 7X13 .....	8	9	0	---			4	90086-MF5-000	1392406	
		---	---	---	1	AC		4	90086-MF5-000	1392406	
12	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM .....	8	9	0	---			4	90441-706-000	0163600	
		---	---	---	1	AC		4	90441-706-000	0163600	
13	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....	8	9	0	---			1	95701-06014-00	2410884	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....	---	---	---	1	AC		1	95701-06016-00	2410892	
14	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 .....	8	9	0	---			1	95701-06016-00	2410892	
		---	---	---	1	AC		1	95701-06016-00	2410892	

13 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

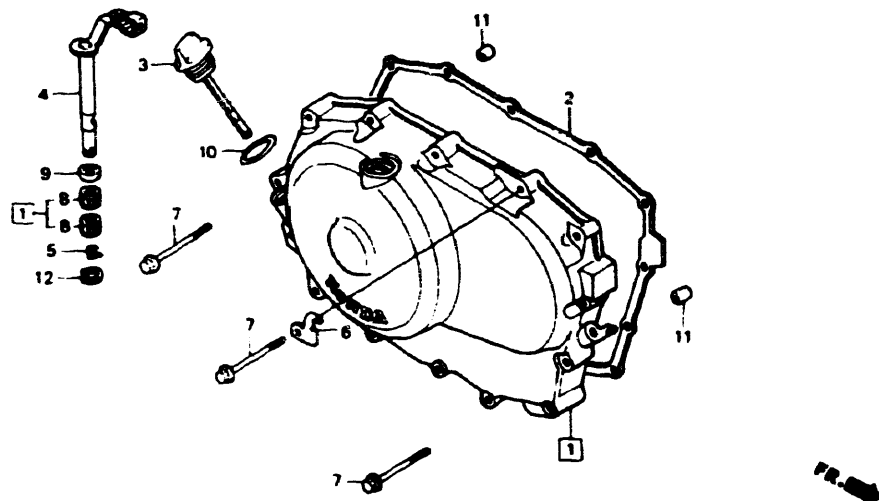
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B6**



# RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER



MN84E0600A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
1	COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE	8	9	0	--			1	11330-MN8-000	2895621	
	COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE	--	--	--	1	AC		1	11330-MN8-910	3627890	
2	GASKET, R. COVER	8	9	0	--			1	11394-MR1-000	2851665	
	GASKET, R. COVER	--	--	--	1	AC		1	11394-MR1-000	2851665	
	GASKET, R. COVER	8	9	0	--			1	11394-MV1-850	3617602	
	GASKET, R. COVER	--	--	--	1	AC		1	11394-MV1-850	3617602	
3	GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	8	9	0	--			1	15650-MN8-000	2896272	
	GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	--	--	--	1	AC		1	15650-MN8-000	2896272	
4	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	8	--	0	--			1	22810-MR1-000	2854081	
	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	--	--	--	1	AC		1	22810-MR1-000	2854081	
	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	--	9	--	--			1	22810-MR1-770	3038528	
5	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	8	9	0	--			1	22815-413-000	0494070	
	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	--	--	--	1	AC		1	22815-413-000	0494070	
6	RECEIVER, CLUTCH WIRE	8	--	--	--			1	22825-MR1-000	2854107	
	RECEIVER, CLUTCH WIRE	--	9	0	--			1	22825-MR1-770	3038536	
	RECEIVER, CLUTCH WIRE	--	--	--	1	AC		1	22825-MR1-770	3038536	
7	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	8	9	0	--			14	90003-MR1-000	2919850	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	--	--	--	1	AC		14	90003-MR1-000	2919850	

14 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

B7

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
8	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10 (TOMUSON)	8	9	0	--			2	91053-719-003	2866580	
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10 (TOYO)	--	--	--	1	AC		2	91053-719-003	2866580	
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10 (KOYO)	8	9	0	--			2	91053-719-004	2866598	
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10	--	--	--	1	AC		2	91053-719-004	2866598	
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10	8	9	0	--			2	91053-719-005	1417302	
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10	--	--	--	1	AC		2	91053-719-005	1417302	
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10	8	9	0	--			2	91101-PZ9-000	3831906	
	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10	--	--	--	1	AC		2	91101-PZ9-000	3831906	
	OIL SEAL, 12X20X5	8	9	0	--			1	91205-KF0-003	1555622	
	OIL SEAL, 12X18X5 (ARAI)	--	--	--	1	AC		1	91204-KK0-003	1747773	
10	O-RING, 22X3.0	8	9	0	--			1	91301-250-000	0035287	
	O-RING, 22X3.0	--	--	--	1	AC		1	91301-250-000	0035287	
	O-RING, 22X3.0	8	9	0	--			1	91307-425-003	1216126	
	O-RING, 22X3.0	--	--	--	1	AC		1	91307-425-003	1216126	
11	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	8	9	0	--			2	94301-08140	0069310	
	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	--	--	--	1	AC		2	94301-08140	0069310	
12	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	8	9	0	--			1	94510-10000	0156992	
	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	--	--	--	1	AC		1	94510-10000	0156992	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983 15

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

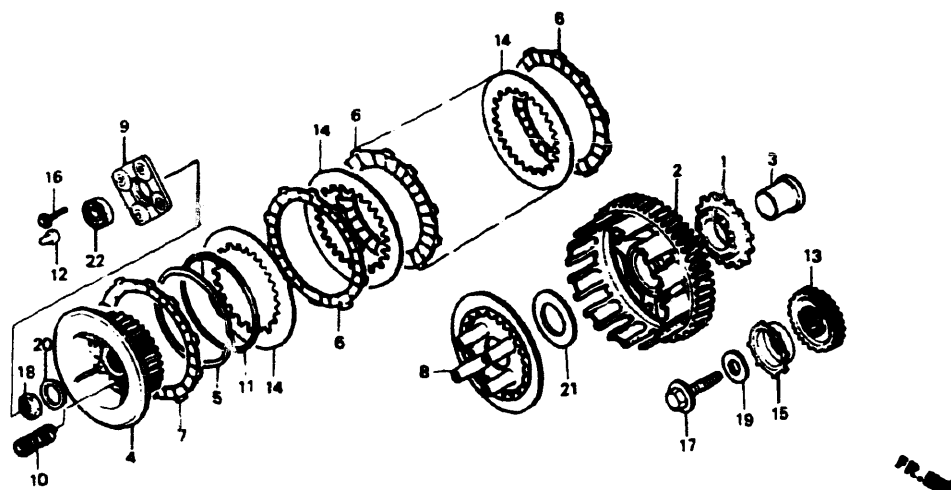
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C8
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

B7

# CLUTCH



MN8-E0700

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	--					
1	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE (31T) ...	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	15131-MR1-000	2852127
2	OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22100-MR1-000	2854016
	OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22100-MR1-000	2854016
3	COLLAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22100-MS9-600	4096046
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22100-MS9-600	4096046
4	CENTER COMP., CLUTCH	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22120-MM9-010	2927408
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22120-MM9-010	2927408
5	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22125-MN8-000	2917144
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22125-MN8-000	2917144
6	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	--	--			7	22201-MN8-000	2917151
	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	--	1 AC		7	22201-MN8-700	3305372
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		7	22201-MN8-700	3305372
7	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22201-302-010	2927416
	DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22201-302-010	2927416
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22202-ML4-611	2925857
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22202-ML4-611	2925837

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	--					
8	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22350-MR1-000	2854057
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22350-MR1-000	2854057
9	PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22361-MR1-000	2854065
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22361-MR1-000	2854065
10	SPRING, CLUTCH	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	22401-KZ3-000	3013901
	SPRING, CLUTCH	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	22401-KZ3-000	3013901
11	SPRING, JUDDER	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	22401-ML7-000	2404382
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	22401-ML7-000	2404382
12	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22402-435-000	0788810
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22402-435-000	0788810
13	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (18T)	8	--	--	--			1	22847-415-000	0667824
	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (18T)	--	9	0	--	1 AC		1	22847-415-000	0667824
14	PLATE, CLUTCH (A)	8	9	--	--			7	23103-MR1-000	2854180
	PLATE, CLUTCH	--	--	0	--	1 AC		1	23103-MR1-010	3038551
		--	--	0	--	1 AC		1	23103-MR1-010	3038551
15	ROTOR, PULSER	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	23311-200-000	0025312
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		7	22321-MN8-000	3305380
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		7	22321-MN8-000	3305380
16	BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 6X30	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	30211-MN8-670	2956365
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	30211-MN8-670	2956365
17	BOLT, UBS, 12X28	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	90007-MR1-000	2865798
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	90007-MR1-000	2865798
18	NUT, LOCK, 18MM	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90013-415-000	0670588
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90013-415-000	0670588
19	WASHER, 12.5X34X5	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90236-MN8-000	2920189
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90236-MN8-000	2920189
20	WASHER, SPECIAL, 18MM	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
21	WASHER, THRUST, 22MM	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90432-MR1-000	2866382
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90432-MR1-000	2866382
22	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6001	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90452-471-000	1001213
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	90452-471-000	1001213
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	96100-60010-00	0722165
		8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	96100-60010-00	0722165

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

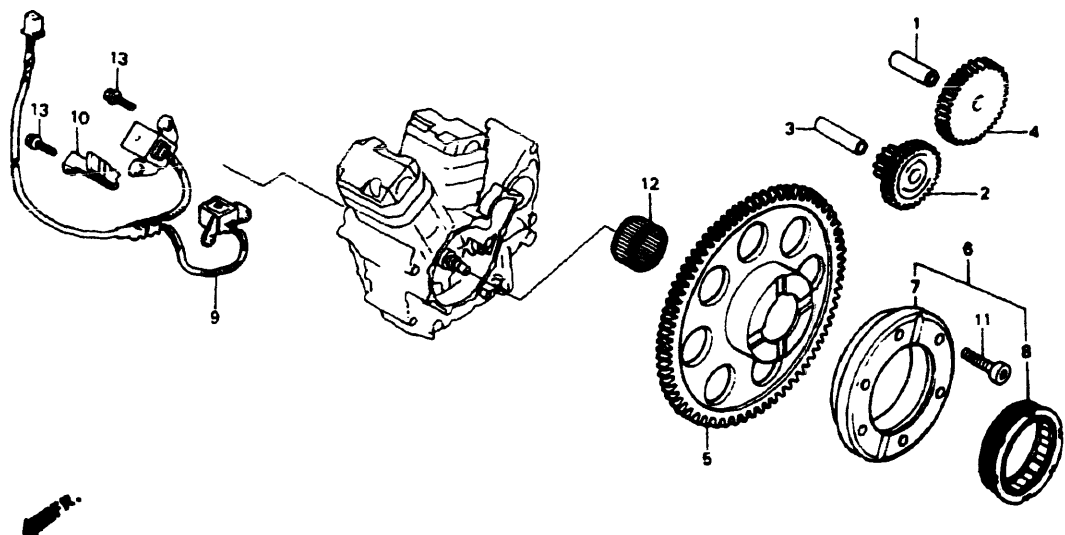
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4



# STARTING CLUTCH



MN64E0800

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-8	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	--						
1	PIN, PISTON, 10x33		8	9	0	--			1	13111-GK8-000	1709104	
									1	13111-GK8-000	1709104	
									1	13111-GS7-000	2754323	
									1	13111-GS7-000	2754323	
									1	13111-122-000	0360024	
									1	13111-122-000	0360024	
2	GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION (39/12T)		8	9	0	--			1	28101-MN8-000	2897817	
									1	28101-MN8-000	2897817	
3	PIN, 10x44		8	9	0	--			1	28102-ME9-000	1368737	
									1	28102-ME9-000	1368737	
4	GEAR, STARTER (51T)		8	9	0	--			1	28106-ME9-010	1459098	
									1	28106-ME9-010	1459098	
5	GEAR COMP., STARTING DRIVEN (88T)		8	9	0	--			1	28110-MN8-000	2897825	
									1	28110-MN8-000	2897825	
6	OUTER ASSY., STARTING CLUTCH (BORG WARNER)		8	9	0	--			1	28120-MM9-003	2854958	
									1	28120-MM9-003	2854958	
7	OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH		8	9	0	--			1	28121-MM9-000	2854966	
									1	28121-MM9-000	2854966	

18 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-8	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	--						
8	CLUTCH, ONE WAY		8	9	0	--			1	28125-MK5-023	2314292	
									1	28125-MK5-023	2314292	
									1	28126-MK5-004	4073458	
									1	28126-MK5-004	4073458	
9	GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE (TOYO)		8	9	0	--			1	30300-MN8-003	2917508	
									1	30300-MN8-003	2917508	
10	CLAMPER, PULSE		8	9	0	--			1	32963-MM9-000	2855526	
									1	32963-MM9-000	2855526	
11	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM		8	9	0	--			6	90010-KE5-000	1824176	
									6	90010-KE5-000	1824176	
12	BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X37X20 (NTN)		8	9	0	--			1	91021-MF5-841	2270007	
									1	91021-MF5-841	2270007	
13	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20		8	9	0	--			4	95701-06020-00	2105815	
									4	95701-06020-00	2105815	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 19

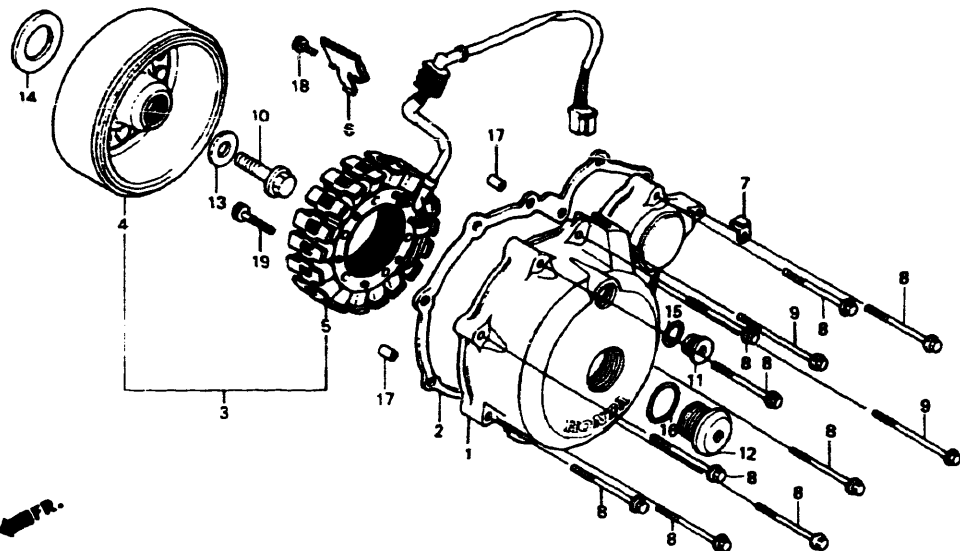
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# LEFT CRANKCASE COVER



MNB4E0900A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	COVER, L. CRANKCASE	8						1	11341-MN8-000	2895654
	COVER, L. CRANKCASE	8	9	0				1	11341-MN8-010	3048964
					1	AC		1	11341-MN8-010	3048964
2	GASKET, L. COVER	8	9	0				1	11395-MR1-000	2851673
					1	AC		1	11395-MR1-000	2851673
3	ALTERNATOR ASSY., FLYWHEEL TYPE (ND)	8	9	0				1	31100-MN8-004	2898013
					1	AC		1	31100-MN8-004	2898013
4	FLYWHEEL COMP. (ND)	8	9	0				1	31110-MN8-004	2898039
					1	AC		1	31110-MN8-004	2898039
5	STATOR COMP. (ND)	8	9	0				1	31120-MN8-004	2898054
					1	AC		1	31120-MN8-004	2898054
6	CLAMP, ALTERNATOR CORD	8						1	32961-MF5-000	1392604
	CLAMP, ALTERNATOR CORD		9	0				1	32961-MN8-740	3101565
					1	AC		1	32961-MN8-740	3101565
7	CLIP, ALTERNATOR CORD	8	9	0				1	32972-KG0-000	1688274
8	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	8	9	0				9	90003-MR1-000	2919850
					1	AC		9	90003-MR1-000	2919850

20 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

B10

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	8	9	0				2	90004-MR1-000	2919868
					1	AC		2	90004-MR1-000	2919868
10	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X48	8	9	0				1	90025-MN8-000	2919926
					1	AC		1	90025-MN8-000	2919926
11	CAP, 14MM	8	9	0				1	90084-MN8-010	2956241
					1	AC		1	90084-MN8-010	2956241
12	CAP, 30MM	8	9	0				1	90087-MR1-000	2865947
					1	AC		1	90087-MR1-000	2865947
13	WASHER, 12.5X34X5	8	9	0				1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
					1	AC		1	90402-PC6-000	1476753
14	WASHER, THRUST, 30X50X1	8	9	0				1	90453-MN8-750	2959310
					1	AC		1	90453-MN8-750	2959310
15	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0				1	91303-MG7-003	2995447
					1	AC		1	91303-MG7-003	2995447
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0				1	91303-377-000	0499525
					1	AC		1	91303-377-000	0499525
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0				1	91303-426-000	1113372
					1	AC		1	91303-426-000	1113372
16	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0				1	91356-425-003	1718485
					1	AC		1	91356-425-003	1718485
	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0				1	91356-425-005	1702943
					1	AC		1	91356-425-005	1702943
17	PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	8	9	0				2	94301-08140	0069310
					1	AC		2	94301-08140	0069310
18	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X12	8	9	0				1	96700-06012-00	2867216
					1	AC		1	96700-06012-00	2867216
19	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X32	8	9	0				4	96700-06032-00	2016517
					1	AC		4	96700-06032-00	2016517

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

21

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

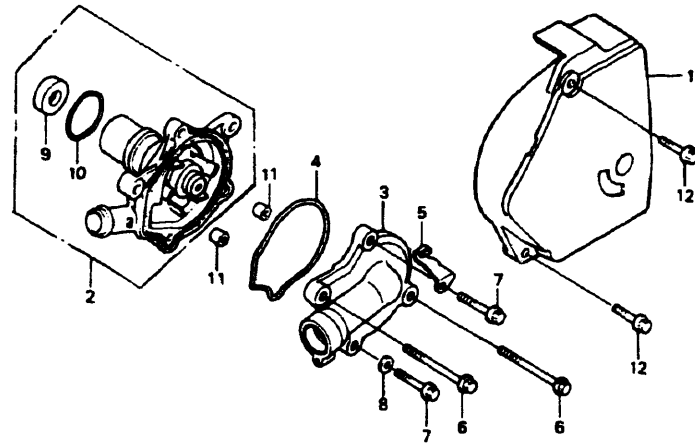
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **B10**

# WATER PUMP



MNB4E1000A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8									
	1 COVER COMP., L. RR.	8						1	11350-KM0-000	2958072	
	COVER COMP., L. RR.		9	0				1	11351-MNB-000	2895670	
					1	AC		1	11351-MNB-000	2895670	
	2 PUMP COMP., WATER	8	9	0				1	19200-MNB-000	2917102	
	PUMP COMP., WATER				1	AC		1	19200-MNB-000	2917102	
		8	9	0				1	19200-MNB-010	3813623	
					1	AC		1	19200-MNB-010	3813623	
	3 COVER, WATER PUMP	8	9	0				1	19221-MNB-000	2917110	
					1	AC		1	19221-MNB-000	2917110	
	4 GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	8	9	0				1	19226-MM9-000	2853844	
					1	AC		1	19226-MM9-000	2853844	
	5 CLAMPER, OIL PRESSURE SWITCH CORD	8	9	0				1	32972-MM9-000	2855542	
					1	AC		1	32972-MM9-000	2855542	
	6 BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X45	8	9	0				2	90022-MNB-000	2901874	
					1	AC		2	90022-MNB-000	2901874	
	7 BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X25	8	9	0				2	90023-MNB-000	2901882	
					1	AC		2	90023-MNB-000	2901882	
	8 WASHER, 11MM	8	9	0				1	90425-300-000	0189795	
					1	AC		1	90425-300-000	0189795	

22 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

B11

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0							
	9 OIL SEAL, 12X28X7	8	9	0				1	91201-MF2-003	2073054	
					1	AC		1	91201-MF2-003	2073054	
	10 O-RING, 32.95X2.62 (ARAI)	8	9	0				1	91302-MB0-013	1435114	
					1	AC		1	91302-MB0-013	1435114	
	11 PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	8	9	0				2	94301-08140	0069310	
					1	AC		2	94301-08140	0069310	
	12 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	8	9	0				2	96001-06022-00	2112191	
					1	AC		2	96001-06022-00	2112191	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1985 23

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

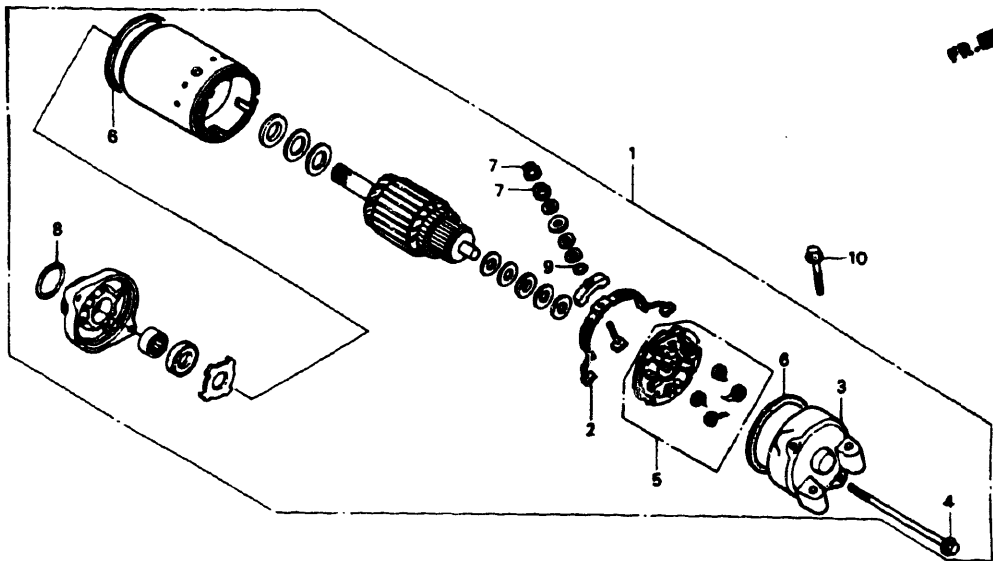
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H3
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**B11**

# STARTING MOTOR



MN64E1100

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	8	9	0	1			1	31200-MN8-008	2917615	
	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER					1	AC	1	31200-MN8-911	3628070	
2	TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	1			1	31201-MR6-008	2826824	
						1	AC	1	31201-MR6-008	2826824	
3	BRACKET, RR.	8	9	0	1			1	31203-MN8-008	2917623	
						1	AC	1	31203-MN8-008	2917623	
4	BOLT, SETTING	8	9	0	1			2	31205-MR1-008	2855286	
						1	AC	2	31205-MR1-008	2855286	
5	HOLDER SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	1			1	31206-MR6-008	2826865	
						1	AC	1	31206-MR6-008	2826865	
6	RING	8	9	0	1			2	31207-KS5-901	2541985	
						1	AC	2	31207-KS5-901	2541985	
7	NUT-WASHER, 6MM	8	9	0	1			2	90071-MB0-000	1243534	
						1	AC	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534	
8	O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	8	9	0	1			1	91309-425-003	1113422	
						1	AC	1	91309-425-003	1113422	
	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	8	9	0	1			1	91312-MG7-003	2618221	
						1	AC	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221	

24 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	9 O-RING	8	9	0	1			1	91320-MB0-000	1292184	
								1	91320-MB0-000	1292184	
	10 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	8	9	0	1			2	96001-06032-00	2106029	
								2	96001-06032-00	2106029	

25 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

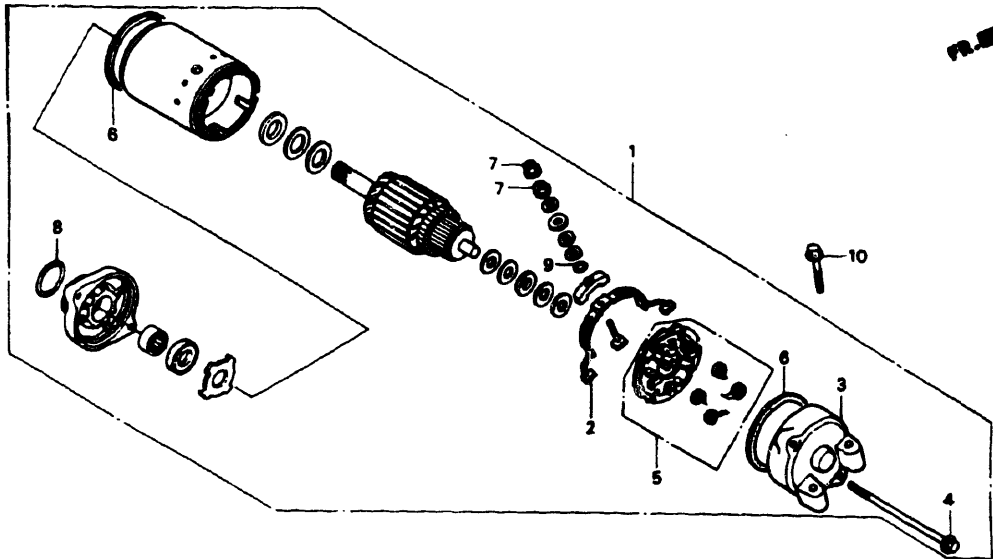
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMS/HAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANK/STER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# STARTING MOTOR



MN64E1100

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	1 MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	8	9	0	1			1	31200-MN8-008	2917615	
	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER					1	AC	1	31200-MN8-911	3628070	
	2 TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	1			1	31201-MR6-008	2826824	
						1	AC	1	31201-MR6-008	2826824	
	3 BRACKET, RR.	8	9	0	1			1	31203-MN8-008	2917623	
						1	AC	1	31203-MN8-008	2917623	
	4 BOLT, SETTING	8	9	0	1			2	31205-MR1-008	2855286	
						1	AC	2	31205-MR1-008	2855286	
	5 HOLDER SET, BRUSH	8	9	0	1			1	31206-MR6-008	2826865	
						1	AC	1	31206-MR6-008	2826865	
	6 RING	8	9	0	1			2	31207-KS5-901	2541985	
						1	AC	2	31207-KS5-901	2541985	
	7 NUT-WASHER, 6MM	8	9	0	1			2	90071-MB0-000	1243534	
						1	AC	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534	
	8 O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	8	9	0	1			1	91309-425-003	1113422	
						1	AC	1	91309-425-003	1113422	
	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	8	9	0	1			1	91312-MG7-003	2618221	
						1	AC	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221	

24 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	9 O-RING	8	9	0	1			1	91320-MB0-000	1292184	
								1	91320-MB0-000	1292184	
	10 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	8	9	0	1			2	96001-06032-00	2106029	
								2	96001-06032-00	2106029	

25 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

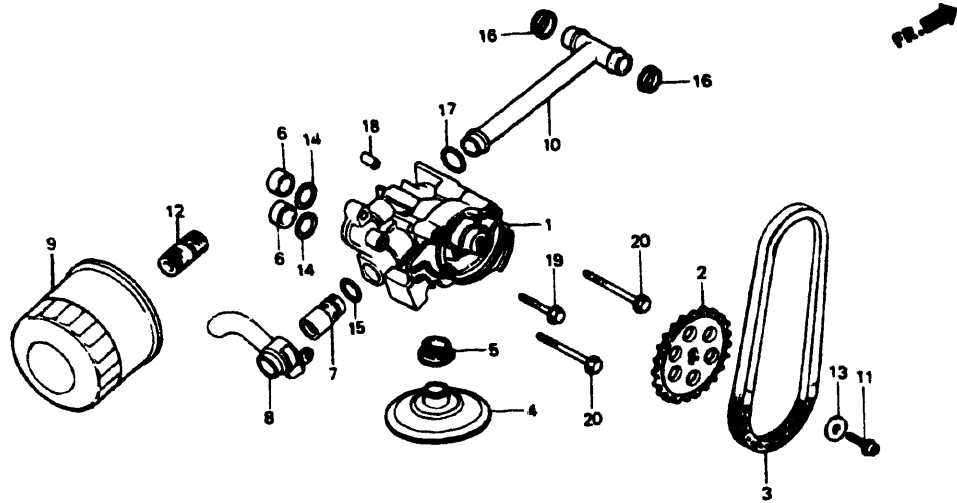
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMS/HAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANK/STER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# OIL PUMP



MN84E1200A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	8		FROM	TO			
	1 PUMP ASSY., OIL .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15100-MR1-000	2852119	
	2 SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN (27T) ..	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15134-MR1-000	2852135	
	3 CHAIN, OIL PUMP DRIVE .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15136-MR1-003	2916450	
	4 STRAINER, OIL .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15153-MR1-000	2852150	
	5 GASKET, OIL STRAINER .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15154-425-000	0716191	
	6 COLLAR, O-RING .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	15155-300-000	0190363	
	7 VALVE ASSY., RELIEF .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15220-MB0-010	1416064	
	8 PIPE, OIL RELIEF .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15240-MM9-000	2852176	
	9 CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO) ....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15410-MM9-003	2605681	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	8		FROM	TO			
	9 CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO) ....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15410-MM9-013	4038923	
	10 PIPE, OIL .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	15511-MF5-000	1392729	
	11 BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X14 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90009-ME5-000	1366293	
	12 BOSS, OIL FILTER .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90019-MB0-000	1243435	
	13 WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER .....	8	9	---	---	---	---	1	90487-MB0-000	1243666	
	WASHER, 6X2.3 .....	---	---	0	---	---	---	1	90488-MB0-000	1243674	
	14 O-RING, 14.8X2.4 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91303-KF0-003	1521087	
	O-RING, 14.8X2.4 (NOK) .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91303-KF0-003	1521087	
	15 O-RING, 14.7X2.2 (ARAI) .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868	
	O-RING, 14.8X2.2 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868	
	16 SEAL, OIL PIPE .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91315-MF5-003	1452028	
	17 O-RING, 13X2.5 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91319-300-000	0112474	
	18 PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	94301-08140	0069310	
	19 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	95701-06028-00	2105849	
	20 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	95701-06045-00	2529089	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 .....	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	95701-06045-07	2410967	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

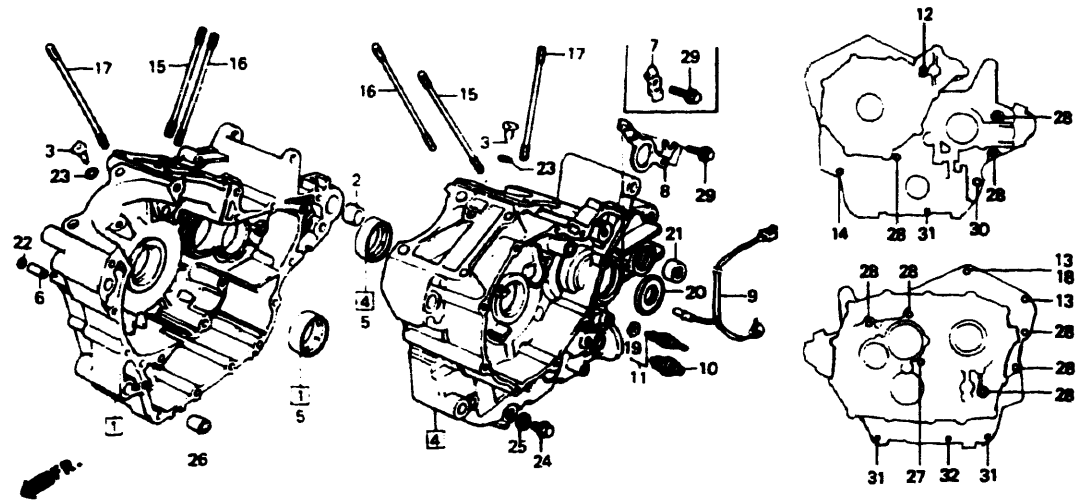
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**C1**



# CRANKCASE



MN84E1300C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	CRANKCASE COMP., R.	8						1	11100-MN8-000	2895563	
	CRANKCASE COMP., R.		9					1	11100-MN8-010	3101581	
	CRANKCASE COMP., R.			0				1	11100-MN8-020	3305109	
	CRANKCASE COMP., R.				1	AC		1	11100-MN8-850	3627874	
2	COLLAR, 23X20	8	9	0				1	11105-MM9-000	2851566	
					1	AC		1	11105-MM9-000	2851566	
3	JET, OIL	8	9	0				2	11146-MN8-000	2895589	
					1	AC		2	11146-MN8-000	2895589	
4	CRANKCASE COMP., L.	8						1	11200-MN8-000	2895597	
	CRANKCASE COMP., L.		9	0				1	11200-MN8-740	3040672	
	CRANKCASE COMP., L.				1	AC		1	11200-MN8-850	3627882	
5	BEARING A, MAIN (BLUE)	8	9					2	13325-MM9-305	2851913	
	BEARING B, MAIN (BLACK)	8	9					2	13326-MM9-305	2851921	
	BEARING C, MAIN (BROWN)	8	9					2	13327-MM9-305	2851939	
	BEARING A, MAIN (BLUE)	8	9	0				2	13325-MM9-315	3189602	
					1	AC		2	13325-MM9-315	3189602	

28 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

C2

# CRANKCASE

Crankshaft bearing selection  
(Oil clearance 25-41 μm)

Crankcase I.D. 49 ∅	Crankshaft O.D. 45 ∅	1	2
		0 -0.008	0 -0.008
-0.010 0		C (Brown)	B (Black)
0 +0.010		B (Black)	A (Blue)

E14MN&J13 C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
5	BEARING B, MAIN (BLACK)	8	9	0				2	13326-MM9-315	3189610	
					1	AC		2	13326-MM9-315	3189610	
	BEARING C, MAIN (BROWN)	8	9	0				2	13327-MM9-315	3189628	
					1	AC		2	13327-MM9-315	3189628	
6	DRIFICE, 1.6	8	9	0				1	15515-MM9-000	2852200	
7	PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING	8						1	23531-MN8-000	2927424	
8	PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING		9	0				1	23531-MR1-770	3038577	
	PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING				1	AC		1	23531-MV1-000	3617909	
9	SUB HARNESS A	8	9	0				1	32101-MN8-000	2898153	
					1	AC		1	32101-MN8-000	2898153	
10	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (ND)	8	9	0				1	35500-MJ4-014	1876721	
	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (ND)	8	9	0				1	35500-MJ4-024	3544608	
					1	AC		1	35500-MJ4-024	3544608	
11	SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL	8						1	35600-425-023	2533677	
	SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL		9	0				1	35600-MS9-600	3084506	
					1	AC		1	35600-MS9-600	3084506	
12	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X125	8	9	0				1	90001-MM9-000	2865764	
					1	AC		1	90001-MM9-000	2865764	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 29

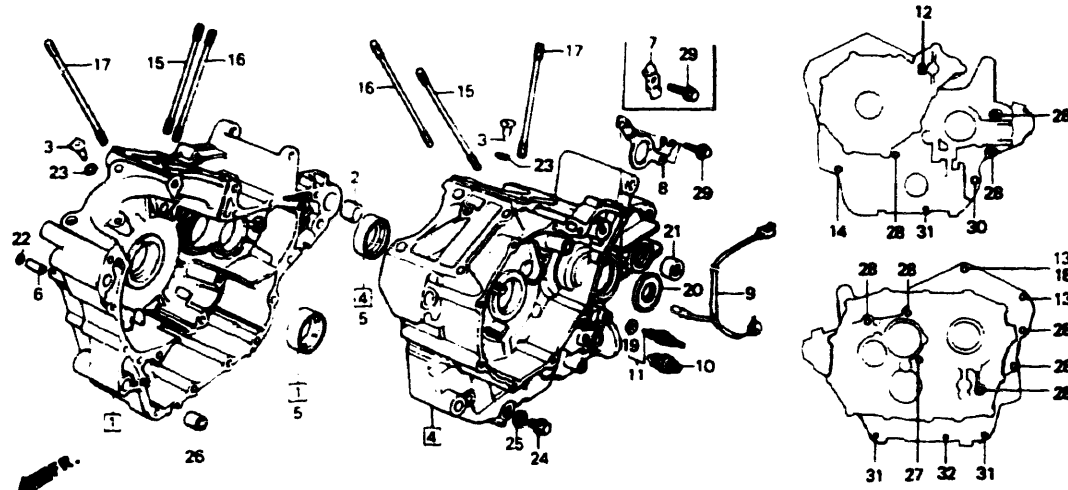
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# CRANKCASE



MN84E1300C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-13	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
13	BOLT, FLANGE, 8x140		8	9	0				2	90002-MM9-000	2919843	
14	BOLT, FLANGE, 8x70		8	9	0				1	90008-KE9-000	2927879	
15	BOLT, STUD, 8x197		8	9	0				2	90011-MM9-000	2865848	
	BOLT, STUD, 8x189								2	90011-MV1-000	3618378	
16	BOLT, STUD, 10x193.5		8	9	0				2	90012-MR1-000	2865855	
17	BOLT, STUD, 10x197		8	9	0				6	90013-MR1-000	2865863	
									6	90013-MR1-000	2865863	
18	WASHER, SEALING, 7MM		8	9	0				1	90441-ME9-000	1371152	
19	WASHER, NEUTRAL SWITCH		8	9	0				1	90441-ME9-000	1371152	
20	OIL SEAL, 25x45x7		8	9	0				1	91201-MM9-003	2866622	
	OIL SEAL, 25x45x7 (ARAI)								1	91204-MG3-003	1592062	
21	OIL SEAL, 12.5x25x8 (ARAI)		8	9	0				1	91204-425-003	1067024	
									1	91204-425-003	1067024	

30 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

C3

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-13	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
22	O-RING, 7.7x2.5		8		0				1	91303-428-003	0685016	
	O-RING, 7.7x2.3 (ARAI)								1	91301-PC9-003	1352400	
	O-RING, 7.8x2.2								1	91308-283-000	0076497	
	O-RING, 7.8x2.2 (ARAI)								1	91313-393-003	0446922	
23	O-RING, 5x1.7 (ARAI)		8	9	0				2	91305-MG7-003	2023901	
									2	91305-MG7-003	2023901	
24	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM		8	9	0				1	92800-14000	0171777	
									1	92800-14000	0171777	
25	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM		8	9	0				1	94109-14000	0171876	
									1	94109-14000	0171876	
26	PIN A, DOWEL, 14x20		8	9	0				1	94301-14200	0295626	
									1	94301-14200	0295626	
27	BOLT, FLANGE, 8x65		8	9	0				1	95701-08065-00	2529113	
									1	95701-08065-00	2529113	
28	BOLT, FLANGE, 8x80		8	9	0				8	95701-08080-00	2533867	
									8	95701-08080-00	2533867	
29	BOLT, FLANGE, 6x14		8						1	96001-06014-00	2154672	
									2	96001-06014-00	2154672	
									2	96001-06014-00	2154672	
30	BOLT, FLANGE, 6x40		8	9	0				1	96001-06040-00	2106037	
									1	96001-06040-00	2106037	
31	BOLT, FLANGE, 6x50		8	9	0				3	96001-06050-00	2106052	
									3	96001-06050-00	2106052	
32	BOLT, FLANGE, 6x80		8	9	0				1	96001-06080-00	2112241	
									1	96001-06080-00	2112241	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 31

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

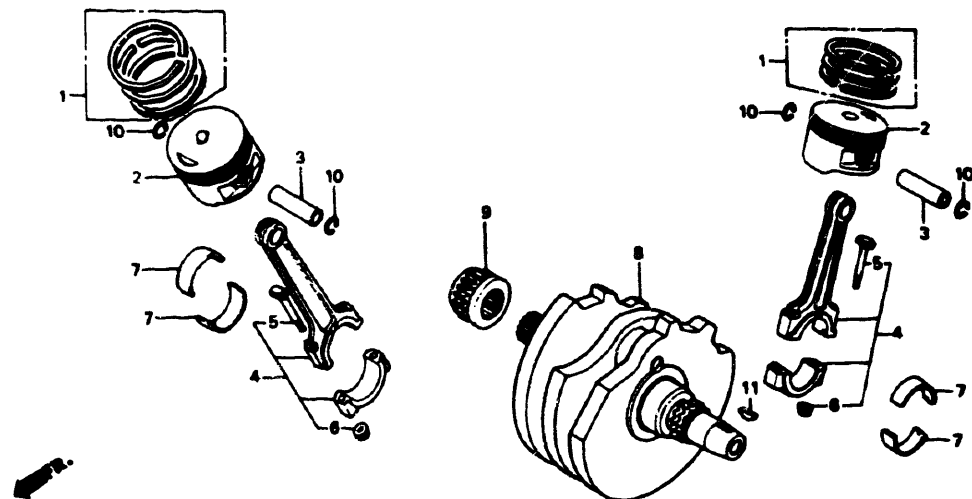
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

C3



# CRANKSHAFT



MN84E1400

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---	AC			2	13011-MN8-305	2916237
	1 RING SET, PISTON (STD.)				1				2	13011-MN8-305	2916237
	RING SET, PISTON (0.25)	8	9	0	---				(2)	13012-MN8-305	2916245
					1				(2)	13012-MN8-305	2916245
	RING SET, PISTON (0.50)	8	9	0	---				(2)	13013-MN8-305	2916252
					1				(2)	13013-MN8-305	2916252
	2 PISTON (STD.)	8	9	0	---				2	13101-MN8-000	2695977
	PISTON (0.25)	8	9	0	---				(2)	13102-MN8-305	2916278
					1				(2)	13102-MN8-305	2916278
	PISTON (0.50)	8	9	0	---				(2)	13103-MN8-305	2916286
					1				(2)	13103-MN8-305	2916286
	PISTON (STD.)				1				2	13101-MN8-910	3627999
	3 PIN, PISTON	8	9	0	---			2	13111-ME9-000	1367127	
					1			2	13111-ME9-000	1367127	
	4 ROD ASSY. A, CONNECTING	8	9	0	---			2	13201-MN8-000	2896041	
					1			2	13201-MN8-000	2896041	
	ROD ASSY. B, CONNECTING	8	9	0	---			2	13202-MN8-000	2896058	
					1			2	13202-MN8-000	2896058	

32 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CRANKSHAFT

Connecting rod selection

	13201-MN8-000 (A)	13202-MN8-000 (B)	13203-MN8-000 (C)	13204-MN8-000 (D)
13201-MN8-000 (A)	•	•	•	•
13202-MN8-000 (B)	•	•	•	•
13203-MN8-000 (C)	•	•	•	•
13204-MN8-000 (D)	•	•	•	•

Connecting rod bearing selection  
 (Oil clearance 28~52 μm)

Connecting rod I.D. 43φ	Crank pin O.D. 40φ	A		B	
		-0.010	-0.018	-0.018	-0.026
1	0 +0.008	C (Brown)		B (Black)	
2	+0.008 +0.016	B (Black)		A (Blue)	

E14MN8J14 C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---	AC			2	13203-MN8-000	2896066
	4 ROD ASSY. C, CONNECTING				1				2	13203-MN8-000	2896066
	ROD ASSY. D, CONNECTING	8	9	0	---				2	13204-MN8-000	2896074
					1				2	13204-MN8-000	2896074
	5 BOLT, CONNECTING ROD (NAGOYA NEJI)	8	9	0	---				4	13213-463-003	0881466
					1				4	13213-463-003	0881466
	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD (TOKAI)	8	9	0	---				4	13213-463-004	0934877
					1				4	13213-463-004	0934877
	6 NUT, CONNECTING ROD	8	9	0	---				4	13215-ML7-000	2402105
					1				4	13215-ML7-000	2402105
	7 BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE)	8	9	0	---				4	13216-MF5-003	1438829
					1				4	13216-MF5-003	1438829
	BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE)	8	9	0	---			4	13216-MF5-004	1448232	
					1			4	13216-MF5-004	1448232	
	BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)	8	9	0	---			4	13217-MF5-003	1438837	
					1			4	13217-MF5-003	1438837	
	BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK)	8	9	0	---			4	13217-MF5-004	1448240	
					1			4	13217-MF5-004	1448240	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 33

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

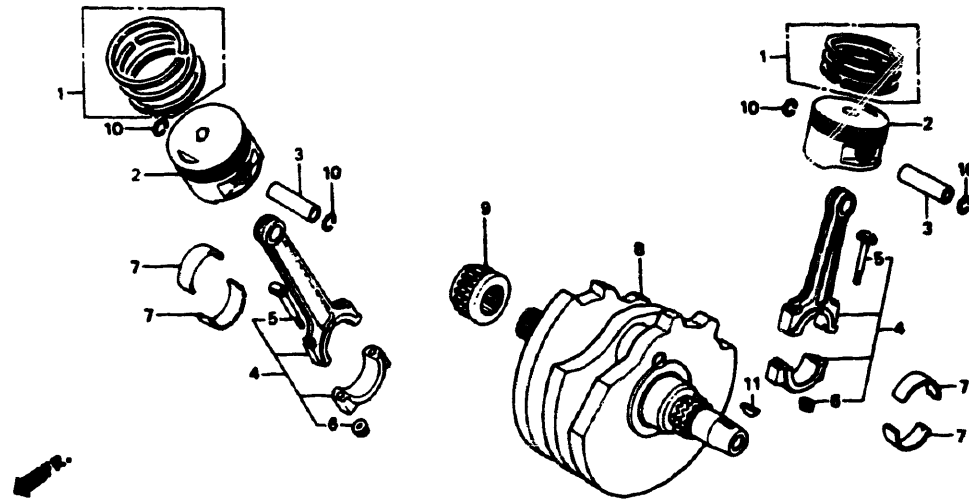
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

C4

# CRANKSHAFT



MN84E1400

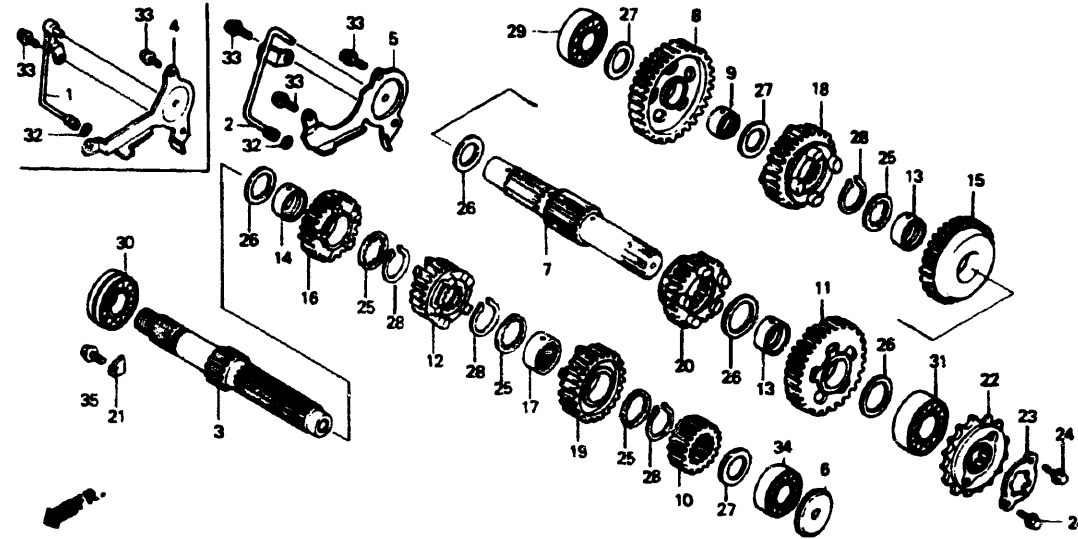
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		1	9	8	0						
		1	9	8	0	AC			4	13218-MF5-003 1438845	
		1	9	8	0	AC			4	13218-MF5-004 1459163	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	13300-MN8-000 2896082	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	14311-MR1-000 2851970	
		1	9	8	0	AC			4	90601-KA5-000 1028398	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	90741-413-000 0957571	

34 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# TRANSMISSION



MN84E1500A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		1	9	8	0						
		1	9	8	0				1	15520-MM9-000 2852218	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	15520-MS6-000 3082682	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	15520-MS6-000 3082682	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23210-MN8-670 2917219	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23210-MN8-670 2917219	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23212-MM9-000 2854214	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23212-MS9-000 3083763	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23212-MV1-000 3617891	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23219-MF5-000 1415330	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23219-MF5-000 1415330	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23220-MN8-000 2917227	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23220-MN8-000 2917227	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23421-MS8-000 2917235	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23421-MS8-000 2917235	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23422-MB0-010 2247674	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23422-MB0-010 2247674	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23431-MN8-000 2897619	
		1	9	8	0	AC			1	23431-MN8-000 2897619	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 35

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

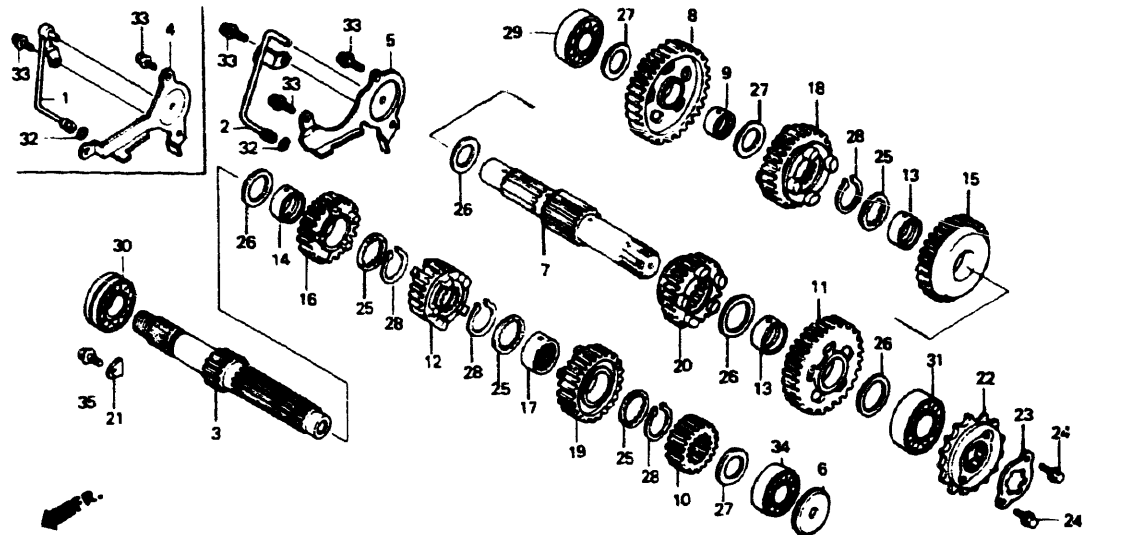
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

C5

# TRANSMISSION



MN84E1500A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---						
11	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (32T) ..	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23441-MN8-000	2897635	
12	GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD (20T) .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23451-MS8-000	2917243	
13	BUSH, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD .....	8	9	0	---	2	AC		23455-HA7-670	2100790	
14	BUSH, 25X28X15 .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23455-MM9-000	2854347	
15	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (29T) ..	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23461-MS8-000	2917250	
	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (29T) ..	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23461-MS8-010	3018074	
16	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH (23T) .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23471-MS8-000	2917276	
17	COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X15 .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23472-MR1-000	2854404	
18	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH (27T) ..	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23481-MS8-000	2917292	
19	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH (29T) .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23491-MS8-000	2917318	

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
20	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH (28T) ..	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23501-MS8-000	2917326	
21	PLATE, BEARING SETTING .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23521-MM9-000	2854438	
22	SPROCKET, DRIVE (16T) .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23801-MN8-000	2917342	
23	PLATE, FIXING .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		23811-MN8-000	2917359	
24	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 .....	8	9	0	---	2	AC		90118-958-003	1299197	
25	WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5 .....	8	9	0	---	4	AC		90451-MR7-000	2866408	
26	WASHER, THRUST, 25MM .....	8	9	0	---	4	AC		90451-KY2-000	3039740	
27	WASHER, THRUST, 20X1.00 .....	8	9	0	---	3	AC		90454-428-000	0684902	
28	CIRCLIP, 25MM .....	8	9	0	---	4	AC		90601-107-000	0248740	
29	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U (TOYO) .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		91003-MG2-791	2142990	
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U (KOYO) .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		91003-MG2-792	2143006	
30	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		91003-MK2-680	2489391	
31	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		91003-MK2-680	2489391	
32	O-RING, 5.6X1.9 (ARAI) .....	8	9	0	---	1	AC		91318-ME5-003	1366574	

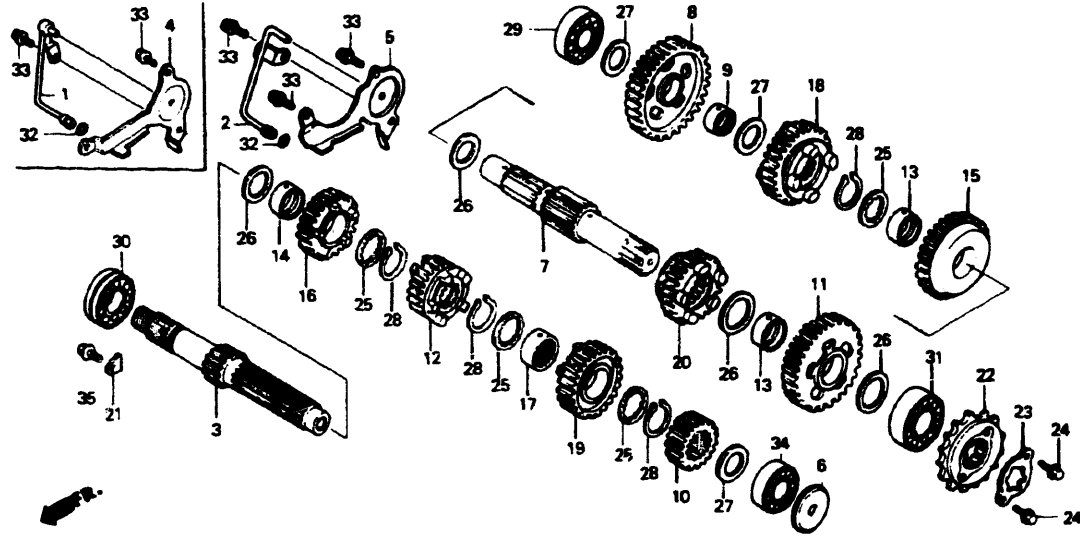
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURATOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# TRANSMISSION



MN84E1500A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0				2	95701-06016-00	2410892	
					1	AC		3	95701-06016-00	2410892	
		8	9	0				1	96100-62040-00	0674390	
					1	AC		1	96100-62040-00	0674390	
		8						1	96700-06012-00	2867216	
			9	0				1	95701-06012-00	2105799	

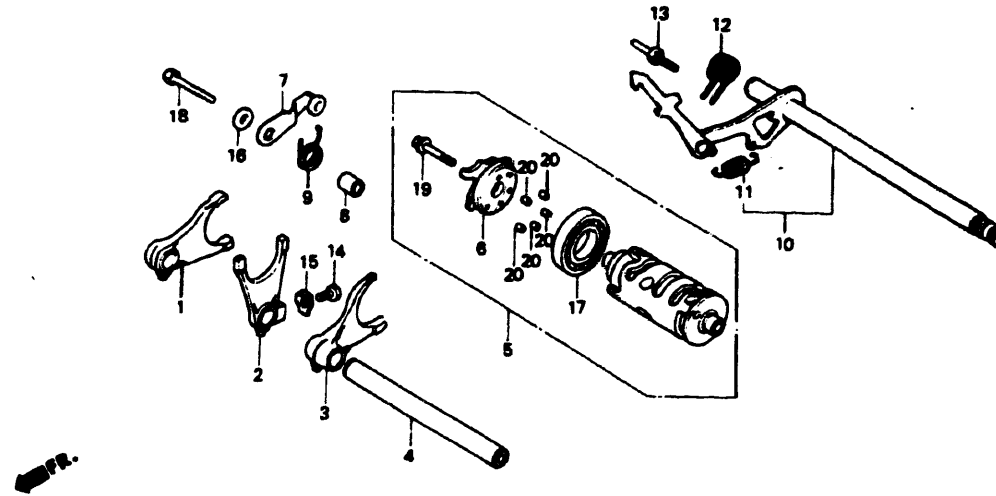
38 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

C7

# GEARSHIFT DRUM



MN84E1600

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8						1	24211-MM9-000	2854636	
								1	24211-MS9-000	3038585	
					1	AC		1	24211-MS9-000	3038585	
		8	9					1	24212-MR1-000	2854644	
								1	24212-MS9-750	3229861	
					1	AC		1	24212-MS9-750	3229861	
		8	9	0				1	24213-MN8-000	2917375	
					1	AC		1	24213-MN8-000	2917375	
		8	9	0				1	24241-MM9-000	2917383	
					1	AC		1	24241-MM9-000	2917383	
		8	9	0				1	24300-MM9-010	2917391	
					1	AC		1	24300-MM9-010	2917391	
		8	9	0				1	24301-MM9-300	2917417	
					1	AC		1	24301-MM9-300	2917417	
		8	9	0				1	24430-MF5-000	1393198	
					1	AC		1	24430-MF5-000	1393198	
		8	9	0				1	24432-413-000	0494336	
					1	AC		1	24432-413-000	0494336	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983 39

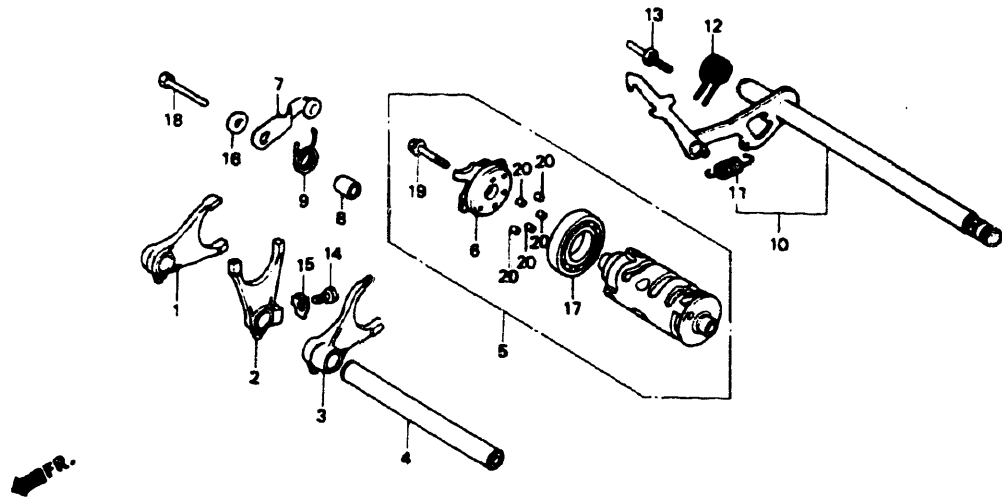
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	108	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# GEARSHIFT DRUM



MN84E1600

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
	9 SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	24435-MM9-000	2854768
	10 ARM COMP., GEARSHIFT	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	24610-MN8-000	2917433
	11 SPRING, GEARSHIFT ARM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	24641-216-000	0026161
	12 SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	24651-MB0-000	1243005
	13 PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	24652-259-000	0039461
	14 BOLT, SPECIAL, 7X18	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	90041-MB0-000	1243468
	15 WASHER, LOCK	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	90407-MB0-000	1243575
	16 WASHER, 6X2.3	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	90488-MB0-000	1243674
	17 BEARING, BALL, 16005 (NTN)	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	91008-374-003	0362855
	18 BOLT, HEX., 6X25	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	92000-06025	0054320

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
	18 BOLT, HEX., 6X25	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	92101-06025-0A	2206563
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	95801-06028-00	3205481
	19 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	95700-06018-00	0481184
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	95701-06018-00	2410900
	20 ROLLER, 4X11.8	8	9	0	---	AC	---	5	96220-40118	0298109

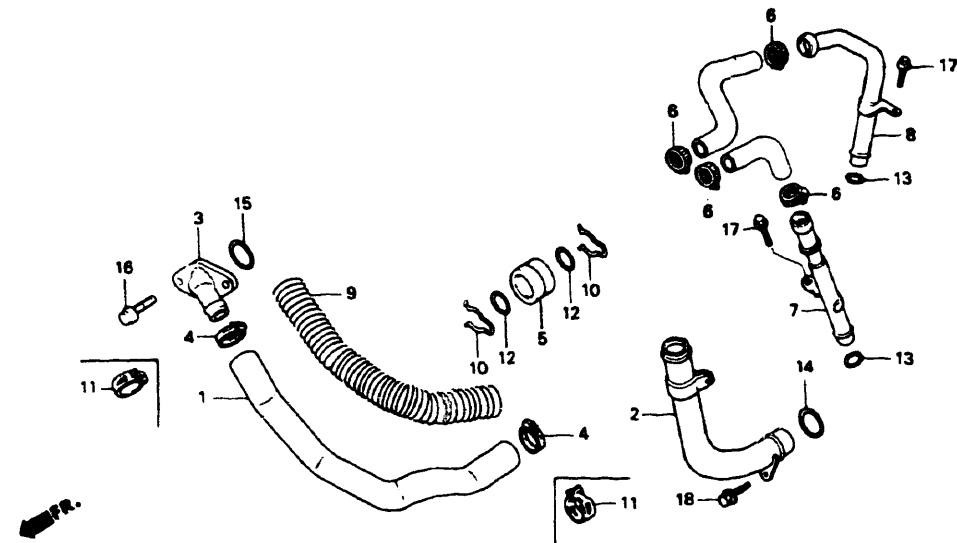
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	F12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# WATER PIPE



MN84E1700A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
1	HOSE, MAIN WATER	8	9	0				1	19501-MN8-000	2917128	
2	PIPE, WATER INLET	8	9	0	1	AC		1	19501-MN8-000	2917128	
3	JOINT, WATER HOSE	8	9	0				1	19502-MN8-000	2897338	
4	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	8	9	0				1	19502-MN8-000	2897338	
5	JOINT, WATER (FR-RR CYLINDER)	8	9	0				1	19503-MR1-000	2853877	
6	CLAMP, WATER HOSE (B)	8	9	0				1	19503-MR1-000	2853877	
7	PIPE, FR. WATER OUTLET	8	9	0				1	19505-ML3-770	2478337	
	PIPE, FR. OUTLET WATER	8	9	0				1	19505-ML3-770	2478337	
8	PIPE, RR. OUTLET WATER	8	9	0				1	19505-ML3-770	2478337	
	PIPE, RR. OUTLET WATER	8	9	0				1	19505-MR1-000	2853885	
		8	9	0				1	19505-MR1-000	2853885	
		8	9	0				4	19506-KS6-700	2464709	
		8	9	0				4	19506-KS6-700	2464709	
		8	9	0				1	19511-MN8-000	2897361	
		8	9	0				1	19511-MN8-740	3041787	
		8	9	0				1	19511-MN8-740	3041787	
		8	9	0				1	19512-MS8-000	2958247	
		8	9	0				1	19512-MN8-740	3041795	
		8	9	0				1	19512-MN8-740	3041795	

42 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

C9

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
9	GUARD, WIRE	8	9	0				1	2001141	2917136	
	WIRE, WATER HOSE GUARD	8	9	0				1	2001142	3041803	
		8	9	0				1	19523-MN8-000	3041803	
		8	9	0				1	19523-MN8-000	3041803	
10	CLIP, RING, 18MM	8	9	0				2	90601-MR1-000	2866473	
		8	9	0				2	90601-MR1-000	2866473	
11	CLAMP, WATER HOSE (27MM)	8	9	0				2	90702-MF5-003	1501717	
		8	9	0				2	90702-MF5-003	1501717	
12	O-RING, 18X2.6	8	9	0				2	91306-KK4-003	2866689	
		8	9	0				2	91306-KK4-003	2866689	
13	SEAL, WATER PIPE, 15MM	8	9	0				2	91315-MN8-000	2902450	
		8	9	0				2	91315-MN8-000	2902450	
14	SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM	8	9	0				1	91316-MN8-000	2902468	
		8	9	0				1	91316-MN8-000	2902468	
15	O-RING	8	9	0				1	91356-169-003	0908889	
		8	9	0				1	91356-169-003	0908889	
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	8	9	0				2	95701-06020-00	2105815	
		8	9	0				2	95701-06020-00	2105815	
17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0				2	96001-06012-00	2105930	
		8	9	0				2	96001-06012-00	2105930	
18	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0				1	96001-06016-00	2105955	
		8	9	0				1	96001-06016-00	2105955	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 43

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

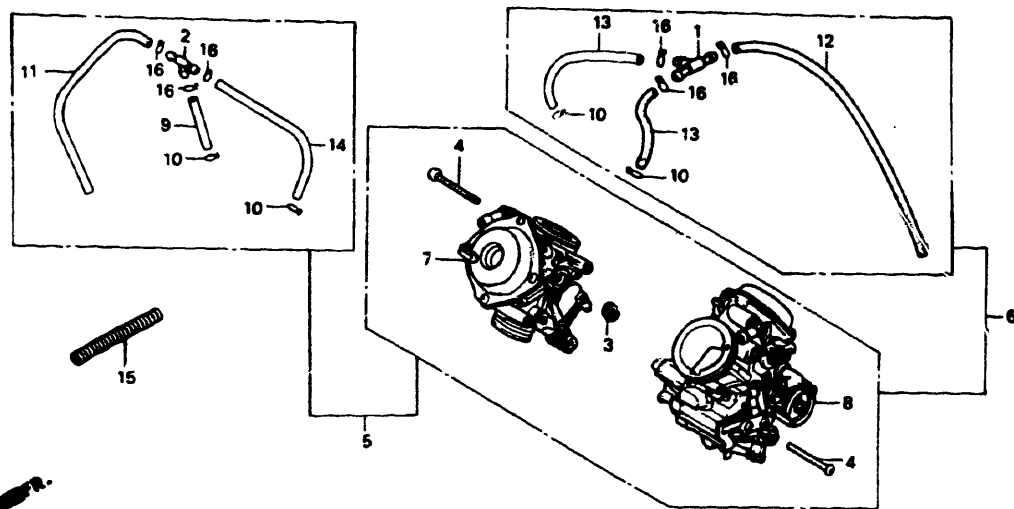
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

C9



### CARBURETOR (ASSY.)



MN84E1800B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	JOINT (T)	8	9	0	1	AC			1	16026-MF5-671	1432541
2	T-JOINT	8	9	0		A			1	16026-MN8-004	3041043
3	SPRING	8	9	0					1	16053-ME9-672	1535624
	SPRING				1	AC			1	16053-ME9-672	1535624
	SPRING	8	9	0					1	16053-MG7-601	1870591
	SPRING				1	AC			1	16053-MG7-601	1870591
4	SCREW, PAN	8	9	0					2	16082-ME9-671	1393636
	SCREW, PAN				1	AC			2	16082-ME9-671	1393636
5	CARBURETOR ASSY.	8				A			1	16100-MN8-671	2896314
	CARBURETOR ASSY.	8				A			1	16100-MN8-672	3041159
	CARBURETOR ASSY.		9			A	2100540		1	16100-MN8-672	3041159
	CARBURETOR ASSY.	8	9			A			1	16100-MN8-673	3178514
	CARBURETOR ASSY.			0		A			1	16100-MN8-674	3338761
6	CARBURETOR ASSY.	8				AC			1	16100-MN8-751	2896322
	CARBURETOR ASSY.		9	0	1	AC			1	16100-MN8-752	3041167
	CARBURETOR ASSY.			0	1	AC	2103913		1	16100-MN8-753	3178522
	CARBURETOR ASSY.			0	1	AC			1	16100-MN8-753	3178522

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
7	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.	8				A			1	16101-MN8-671	2916575
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.	8				AC			1	16101-MN8-751	2916583
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		9			A		VDGKA B	1	16101-MN8-672	3041183
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		9			A		VDGKA C	1	16101-MN8-673	3305166
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.			0		A			1	16101-MN8-673	3305166
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		9			AC		VDGLA B	1	16101-MN8-752	3041191
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.		9			AC		VDGLA C	1	16101-MN8-753	3305174
	CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.			0	1	AC			1	16101-MN8-753	3305174
8	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.	8				A			1	16102-MN8-671	2916591
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.	8				AC			1	16102-MN8-751	2916609
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		9			A		VDGKA B	1	16102-MN8-672	3041233
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		9			A		VDGKA C	1	16102-MN8-673	3305182
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.			0		A			1	16102-MN8-673	3305182
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		9			AC		VDGLA B	1	16102-MN8-752	3041241
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.		9			AC		VDGLA C	1	16102-MN8-753	3305190
	CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.			0	1	AC			1	16102-MN8-753	3305190
9	TUBE	8	9	0		A			1	16143-MN8-014	3041308
10	CLIP, TUBE	8	9	0					2	16163-KM4-004	2311553
	CLIP, TUBE				1	AC			2	16163-KM4-004	2311553
11	TUBE	8	9			A			1	16198-MN8-004	2916658
	TUBE			0		A			1	16144-MN8-004	3392974
12	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	16198-MN8-751	2956324
13	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			2	16199-MN8-004	2916666
	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			2	16199-MN8-672	3041399
14	TUBE	8	9	0		A			1	16199-MN8-672	3041399
15	WIRE, TUBE GUARD (A)		9	0					1	16970-MN8-000	2928802
	WIRE, TUBE GUARD (A)				1	AC			1	16970-MN8-000	2928802
16	CLIP, TUBE, B10	8	9	0					3	95002-02100	0250985
	CLIP, TUBE, B10				1	AC			3	95002-02100	0250985

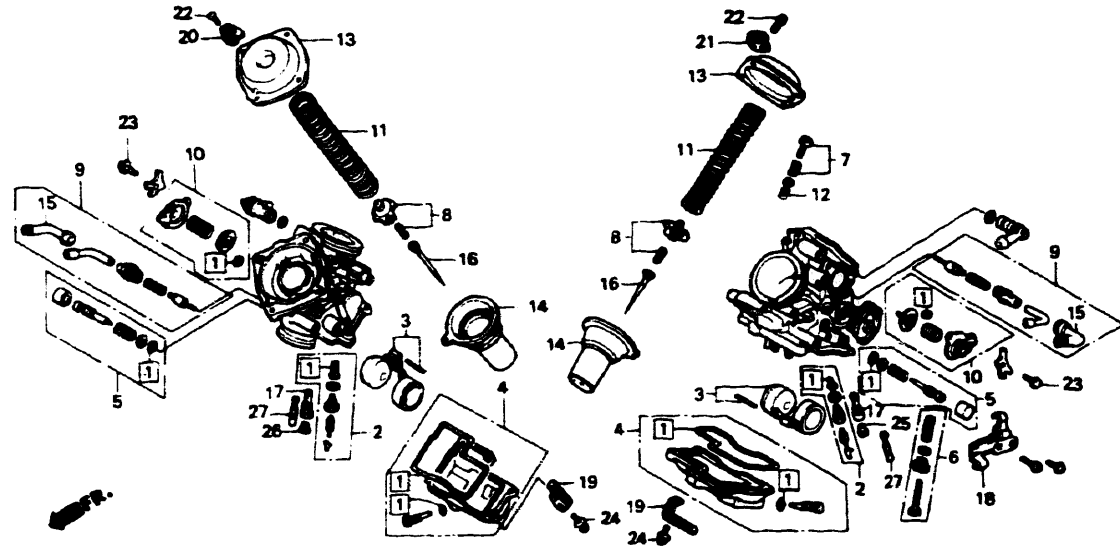
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

### CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)



MNB4E1801

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91											
1	GASKET SET	8						2	16010-MM9-621	2852259	
			9		A		VDGKA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259	
			9		AC		VDGLA B	2	16010-MM9-621	2852259	
	GASKET SET	8		0				2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9		A		VDGKA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9		A		VDGKA C	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9		AC		VDGLA B	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
			9		AC		VDGLA C	2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
					1	AC		2	16010-MR1-691	3305141	
2	VALVE SET, FLOAT	8	9	0				2	16011-MR6-671	2825776	
					1	AC		2	16011-MR6-671	2825776	
3	FLOAT SET	8	9	0				2	16013-ML7-004	2402774	
					1	AC		2	16013-ML7-004	2402774	
4	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	8						2	16015-MN8-004	2916500	
			9		A		VDGKA B	2	16015-MN8-004	2916500	
			9		AC		VDGLA B	2	16015-MN8-004	2916500	

46 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91											
4	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	8						2	16015-MN8-014	3305158	
			9		A		VDGKA B	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158	
			9		AC		VDGKA C	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158	
			9		AC		VDGLA B	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158	
			9		AC		VDGLA C	2	16015-MN8-014	3305158	
					1	AC		2	16015-MN8-014	3305158	
5	SCREW SET	8	9	0				2	16016-MN8-671	2916518	
					1	AC		2	16016-MN8-671	2916518	
6	SCREW SET B	8	9	0				1	16028-ML7-004	2402881	
					1	AC		1	16028-ML7-004	2402881	
7	SCREW SET	8	9	0				1	16029-MN4-003	2567436	
					1	AC		1	16029-MN4-003	2567436	
8	PLATE SET, VALVE	8						2	16037-MB4-671	1390459	
	PLATE SET, VALVE		9	0				2	16037-MN8-004	3041068	
					1	AC		2	16037-MN8-004	3041068	
	PLATE SET		9	0				2	16037-MN9-004	3045903	
					1	AC		2	16037-MN9-004	3045903	
9	VALVE SET, STARTER	8	9	0				2	16046-MN8-004	2916526	
					1	AC		2	16046-MN8-004	2916526	
10	VALVE SET, AIR CUT	8	9	0				2	16048-MR1-004	2852291	
	VALVE SET, AIR CUT		9	0				2	16048-MR1-305	4285995	
					1	AC		2	16048-MR1-691	2916534	
11	SPRING, RR. VACUUM PISTON	8	9	0				2	16051-MB4-671	1390475	
					1	AC		2	16051-MB4-671	1390475	
12	SPRING	8	9	0				1	16052-ME9-672	1535616	
					1	AC		1	16052-ME9-672	1535616	
13	TOP COMP.	8	9	0				2	16107-MN8-004	2576890	
					1	AC		2	16107-MN8-004	2576890	
14	PISTON COMP., VACUUM	8						2	16111-MN8-751	2927242	
	PISTON COMP., VACUUM		9	0				2	16111-MN8-752	3041274	
					1	AC		2	16111-MN8-752	3041274	
15	CAP, CABLE SEALING	8	9	0				2	16118-ME9-671	1395698	
					1	AC		2	16118-ME9-671	1395698	
16	NEEDLE COMP., JET	8	9	0				2	16151-MN8-751	2958114	
	NEEDLE, JET		9	0	1	AC		2	16131-ME9-671	1402742	
					1	AC		2	16165-MN8-671	2958122	
					1	AC		2	16165-MN8-671	2958122	
17	HOLDER, NEEDLE JET	8	9	0				2	16169-MN9-621	2916641	
					1	AC		1	16169-MN9-621	2916641	

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 47

# CONTENTS

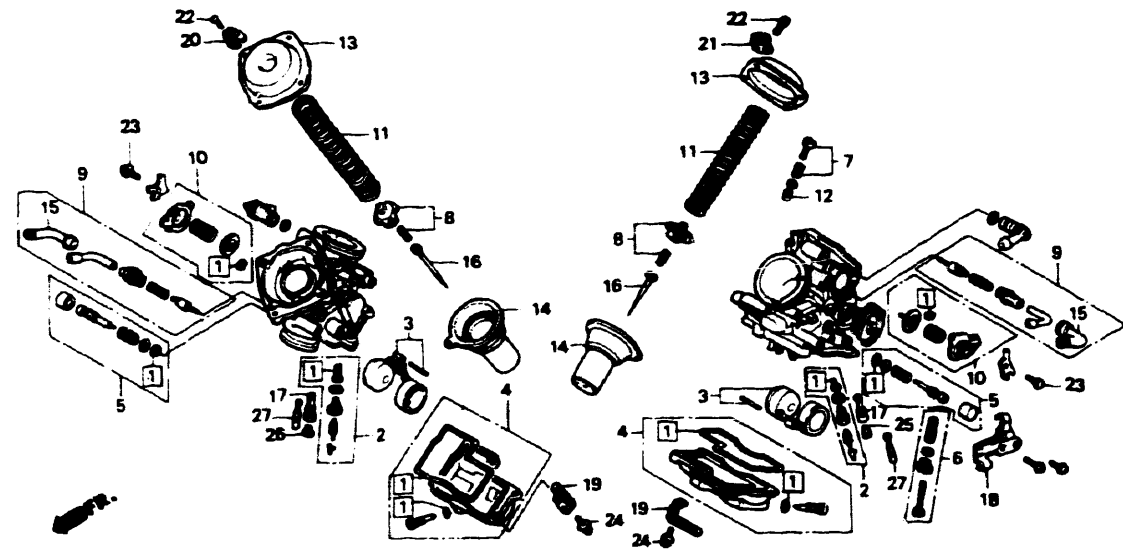
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C8
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

C11



# CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)



MN84E1801

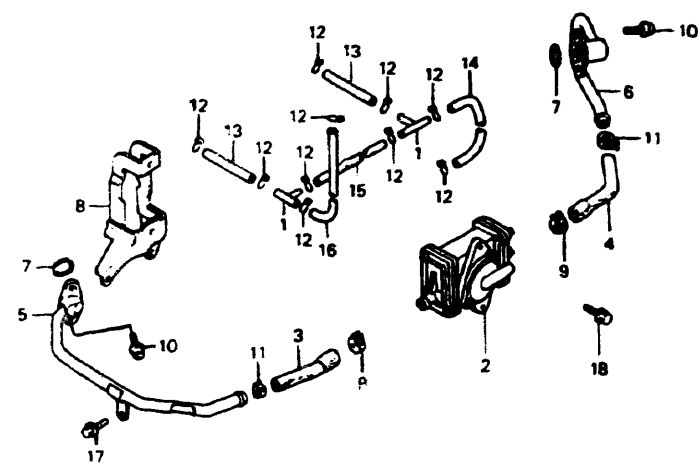
8 = NT650'88										
9 = NT650'89										
0 = NT650'90										
1 = NT650'91										
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
19	CLIP, PLATE .....	8	9	0	---	AC		2	16179-ME9-751	1870724
					1			2	16179-ME9-751	1870724
20	PLATE, CLIP .....	8	9	0	---	A		1	16179-ML4-651	2409456
	CLIP, PLATE .....	8	9	0	---	A		1	17191-MN5-740	2803427
21	PLATE, CLIP .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	16179-ML4-651	2409456
	CLIP, PLATE .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	17191-MN5-740	2803427
22	SCREW, PAN, 4X10 .....	8	9	0	---	AC		8	93500-04010-0A	0188359
					1			8	93500-04010-0A	0188359
23	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 .....	8	9	0	---	AC		4	93892-04012-00	0485946
					1			4	93892-04012-00	0485946
24	SCREW-WASHER, 4X16 .....	8	9	0	---	AC		8	93892-04016-00	0692053
					1			8	93892-04016-00	0692053
25	JET, MAIN, # 132 .....	8	9	0	---	AC		1	99101-393-1320	0934323
					1			1	99101-393-1320	0934323
26	JET, MAIN, # 138 .....	8	9	0	---	AC		1	99101-393-1380	0934349
					1			1	99101-393-1380	0934349
27	JET, SLOW, # 42 .....	8	9	0	---	AC		2	99103-437-0420	1871359
					1			2	99103-437-0420	1871359

48 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# AIR SUCTION VALVE



MN84E1900A

8 = NT650'88										
9 = NT650'89										
0 = NT650'90										
1 = NT650'91										
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	JOINT, VACUUM TUBE (A) .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	17201-MG9-000	1523992
2	VALVE ASSY., AIR SUCTION .....	8	---	---	---	AC		1	2002086	18600-MN8-751
	VALVE ASSY., AIR SUCTION .....	8	---	---	---	AC	2002087	1	18600-MN8-752	3041738
		---	9	0	1	AC		1	18600-MN8-752	3041738
3	TUBE, FR. AIR .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	18615-MN8-750	2897072
4	TUBE, RR. AIR .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	18616-MN8-750	2897080
5	PIPE, FR. AIR PATH .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	18617-MN8-750	2897106
6	PIPE, RR. AIR PATH .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	18618-MN8-750	2897122
7	GASKET, AIR PATH PIPE .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	18621-MF5-860	2269149
8	BRACKET, AIR SUCTION VALVE .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	18626-MN8-750	2897130
9	CLAMP, TUBE, D19 .....	8	---	---	---	AC		2	19509-GE2-003	1718477
	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE ..	---	9	0	1	AC		2	43514-445-771	0817593
10	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X18 .....	8	9	0	1	AC		4	90072-MF5-860	2269983
11	CLAMP, TUBE, D17 .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	91405-MF5-860	2270023
12	CLIP, TUBE, B7 .....	8	9	0	1	AC		10	95002-02070	0250639

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1983 49

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

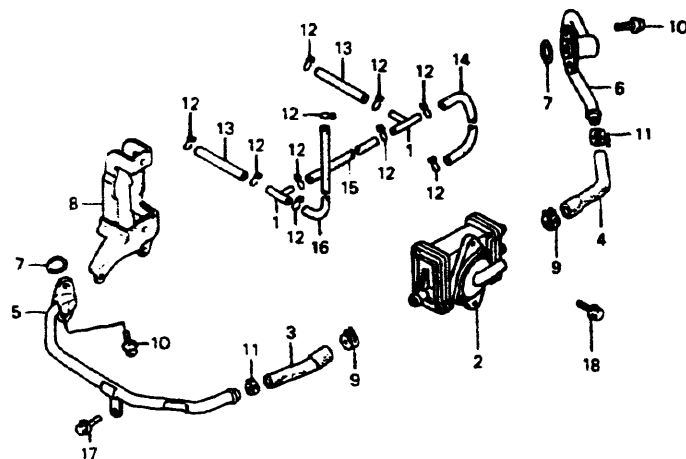
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G8
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C8
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **C12**

# AIR SUCTION VALVE



MN84E1900A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-19	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1	AC			2	95005-35050-2A	2410819
			8	9	0	1	AC			1	95005-35120-2A	2410827
			8	9	0	1	AC			1	95005-35220-2A	2529030
			8	9	0	1	AC			1	95005-35260-2A	2251247
			8	9	0	1	AC			1	96001-06012-00	2105930
			8	9	0	1	AC			2	96001-06018-00	2105963

50 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# GASKET KIT A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	EOP-1	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	A GASKET KIT A		8	9						1	061A1-MN8-000	2958049
	1 GASKET, CYLINDER		8	9	0					2	12191-MN8-003	2916195
	GASKET, CYLINDER					1	AC			2	12191-MV1-004	3617644
	2 SEAL, VALVE STEM		8	9	0					4	12208-MC0-003	1260975
	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)					1	AC			4	12208-MC0-003	1260975
	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)		8	9	0					4	12208-413-003	0798751
						1	AC			4	12208-413-003	0798751
	3 SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)		8	9	0					2	12209-413-003	0798769
						1	AC			2	12209-413-003	0798769
	4 GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD		8	9	0					2	12251-MN8-003	2916211
	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD		8	9	0					2	12251-MN8-911	3627940
						1	AC			2	12251-MN8-911	3627940
	5 GASKET, HEAD COVER		8	9	0					2	12391-MF5-750	2002897
						1	AC			2	12391-MF5-750	2002897
	6 GASKET, EX. PIPE		8	9	0					1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
						1	AC			1	18291-MM5-860	2958239
	7 GASKET, EX. PIPE		8	9						1	18291-236-000	0148593

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 51

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

D1

# GASKET KIT A

# GASKET KIT B

# CONTENTS

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	EOP-1	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
	7 GASKET, EX. PIPE		8	9	0				1	18291-MN4-920	2916997	
	8 WASHER, SEALING, 7MM		8	9	0				4	90441-MC0-000	1117936	
	9 WASHER, SEALING, 6MM		8	9	0				5	90441-706-000	0163600	
	10 WASHER C, 8MM		8	9	0				2	90475-703-000	0341917	
	11 O-RING, 18X2.6		8	9	0				2	91306-KK4-003	2866689	
	12 SEAL, WATER PIPE, 16MM		8	9	0				2	91315-MN8-000	2902450	
	13 SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM		8	9	0				1	91316-MN8-000	2902468	
	14 O-RING		8	9	0				1	91356-169-003	0908889	

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	EOP-2	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
	A GASKET KIT B		8		0				1	061B1-KW0-000	2958064	
	1 GASKET, R. COVER		8	9	0				1	11394-MR1-000	2851665	
	GASKET, R. COVER		8	9	0				1	11394-MR1-000	2851665	
	2 GASKET, L. COVER		8	9	0				1	11394-MV1-850	3617602	
	3 GASKET, OIL STRAINER		8	9	0				1	11394-MV1-850	3617602	
	4 GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER		8	9	0				1	11395-MR1-000	2851673	
	5 WASHER, 11MM		8	9	0				1	11395-MR1-000	2851673	
	6 WASHER, SEALING, 7MM		8	9	0				1	15154-425-000	0716191	
	7 O-RING, 22X3.0		8	9	0				1	15154-425-000	0716191	
	O-RING, 22X3.0		8	9	0				1	19226-MM9-000	2853844	
			8	9	0				1	19226-MM9-000	2853844	
			8	9	0				1	90425-300-000	0189795	
			8	9	0				1	90425-300-000	0189795	
			8	9	0				1	90441-ME9-000	1371152	
			8	9	0				1	90441-ME9-000	1371152	
			8	9	0				1	91301-250-000	0035287	
			8	9	0				1	91301-250-000	0035287	
			8	9	0				1	91307-425-003	1216126	
			8	9	0				1	91307-425-003	1216126	

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# GASKET KIT B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
8	O-RING, 32.95X2.62 (ARAI)	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114	
9	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91303-KF0-003	1521087	
	O-RING, 14.8X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91356-MA6-005	1377704	
10	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91303-MG7-003	2995447	
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91303-377-000	0499525	
	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91303-426-000	1113372	
11	O-RING, 7.7X2.5	8	---	0	---	---	---	1	91303-428-003	0685016	
	O-RING, 7.7X2.3 (ARAI)	---	9	---	---	---	---	1	91301-PC9-003	1352400	
	O-RING, 7.8X2.2	---	9	---	---	---	---	1	91308-283-000	0076497	
	O-RING, 7.8X2.2 (ARAI)	---	9	---	---	---	---	1	91313-393-003	0446922	
12	O-RING, 5X1.7 (ARAI)	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91305-MG7-003	2023901	
		---	---	1	AC	---	---	2	91305-MG7-003	2023901	

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
13	O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91309-425-003	1113422	
	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91312-MG7-003	2618221	
14	O-RING, 14.7X2.2 (ARAI)	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868	
	O-RING, 14.8X2.2	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91313-MG7-004	3353620	
15	SEAL, OIL PIPE	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91315-MF5-003	1452028	
16	O-RING, 5.6X1.9 (ARAI)	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91318-ME5-003	1366574	
17	O-RING, 13X2.5	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91319-300-000	0112474	
18	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91356-425-003	1718485	
	O-RING, 29.7X2.4 (NOK)	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	91356-425-005	1702943	
19	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	94109-14000	0171876	
		---	---	1	AC	---	---	1	94109-14000	0171876	

CONTENTS	
TITLE	PAGE GRID
AIR CLEANER	106 G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49 C12
BATTERY	103 F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80 F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87 F4
CAM CHAIN	12 B6
CAMSHAFT	10 B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3 B1
CANISTER	151 H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44 C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46 C11
CLUTCH	16 B8
CRANKCASE	28 C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20 B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14 B7
CRANKSHAFT	32 C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4 B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7 B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2 B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109 G3
FENDER, FR.	75 E10
FENDER, RR.	126 G12
FORK, FR.	77 E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67 E6
FRAME	143 H8
FUEL TANK	94 F8
GASKET KIT A	51 D1
GASKET KIT B	53 D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39 C7
HANDLEBAR	70 E8
HEADLIGHT	56 E1
MARK	150 H12
OIL PUMP	26 C1
PEDAL	112 G5
RADIATOR	138 H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84 F3
SEAT	100 F11
SEAT COWL	101 F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124 G11
SPEEDOMETER	59 E2
STAND	117 G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18 B9
STARTING MOTOR	24 B12
STEERING STEM	74 E10
STEP	114 G6
SWINGARM	120 G9
SWITCH	64 E5
TAILLIGHT	132 H3
TOOLS	147 H10
TRANSMISSION	35 C5
TURN SIGNAL	129 H1
WATER PIPE	42 C9
WATER PUMP	22 B11
WHEEL, FR.	82 F2
WHEEL, RR.	90 F6
WIRE HARNESS	134 H4

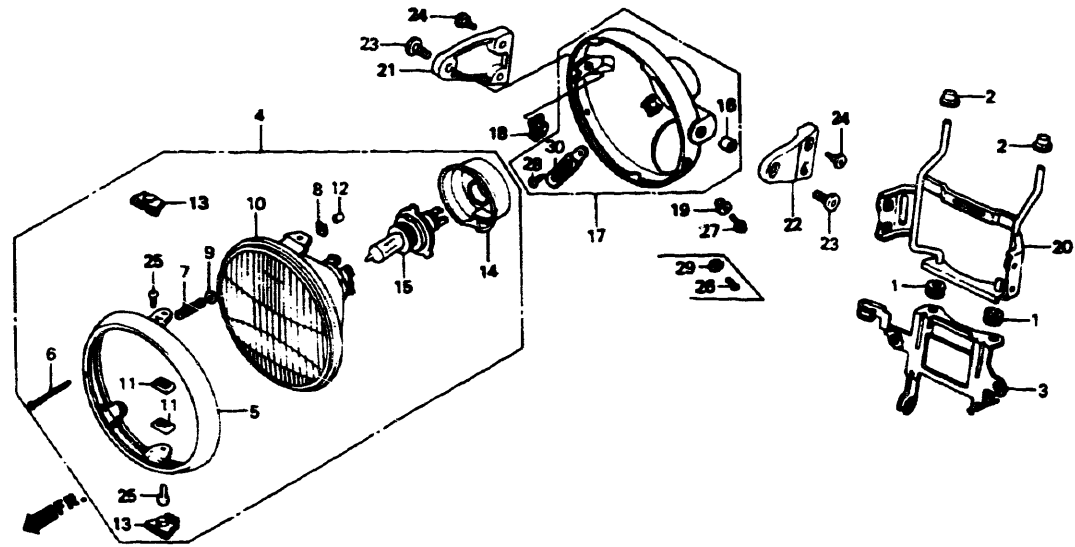
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# HEADLIGHT



MN84F0100A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	1	9	8	0						
1	RUBBER, FILLER NECK STOPPER	8	9	0				2	19038-ME9-000	1368083	
2	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0				2	19113-MB1-870	1724160	
3	STAY, FUSE BOX	8	9	0				1	32453-MN8-000	2898278	
4	HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 60/55W) (STANLEY)	8	9	0				1	33100-MN8-671	2947125	
	HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 60/55W) (STANLEY)	8	9	0				1	33100-MN8-672	3529484	
	HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 60/55W) (STANLEY)	8	9	0				1	33100-MN8-673	3628088	
5	RIM, HEADLIGHT	8	9	0				1	33101-MN8-671	2938314	
6	SCREW, BEAM ADJUSTING	8	9	0				1	33103-MN8-671	2958338	
7	SPRING, BEAM ADJUSTING	8	9	0				1	33107-MN8-671	2958346	

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	1	9	8	0						
8	NUT, HEADLIGHT BEAM ADJUSTING	8	9	0				1	33117-001-023	0368506	
9	WASHER, BEAM ADJUSTING	8	9	0				1	33119-371-003	0406082	
10	HEADLIGHT UNIT	8	9					1	33120-MN8-671	2958353	
	HEADLIGHT UNIT (STANLEY)	8	9	0				1	33120-KV0-701	2917821	
11	NUT, UNIT HOLDER	8	9	0				2	33128-292-670	0182261	
12	COVER, SCREW	8	9	0				1	33136-426-830	1079664	
13	COVER, BEAM ADJUSTING PIVOT	8	9	0				2	33137-MF5-841	2269512	
14	COVER, RUBBER	8	9	0				1	33112-MM9-013	3338795	
	COVER, RUBBER	8	9	0				1	33112-MM9-013	3338795	
15	BULB, HEADLIGHT (H4 JA12V60/55W)	8	9	0				1	34901-MC7-601	1288612	
	BULB, 12V60/55W H4	8	9	0				1	34901-MC7-601AH	3924347	
16	COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE	8	9	0				2	61302-KE5-000	2919470	
17	CASE ASSY., HEADLIGHT	8	9	0				1	61302-MK4-630	2919488	
18	NUT, HEADLIGHT CASE	8	9	0				2	61303-MK4-630	2919496	
19	COLLAR, HEADLIGHT SETTING	8	9	0				2	61304-379-690	0768861	
20	STAY COMP., HEADLIGHT	8	9	0				1	61311-MN8-000	2900975	
21	PLATE, R. HEADLIGHT	8	9	0				1	61312-MN8-000	2900983	
22	PLATE, L. HEADLIGHT	8	9	0				1	61313-MN8-000	2900991	
23	BOLT, RR. DISK, 8X22	8	9	0				2	90105-ML0-730	2920049	
24	SCREW, PAN, 6X14	8	9	0				4	90113-MM5-000	2568855	

CONTENTS		
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	P7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

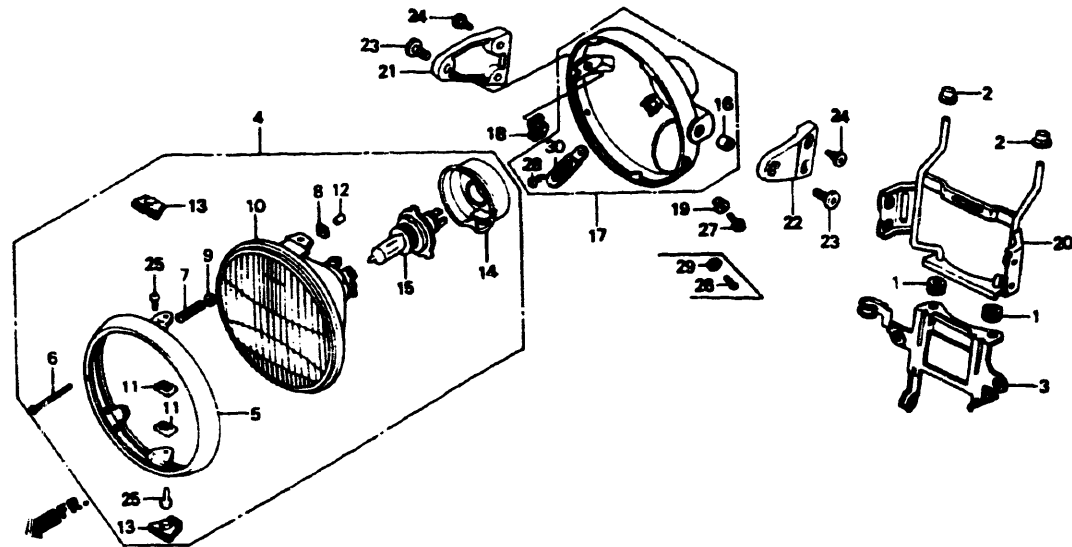
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# HEADLIGHT



MN84F0100A

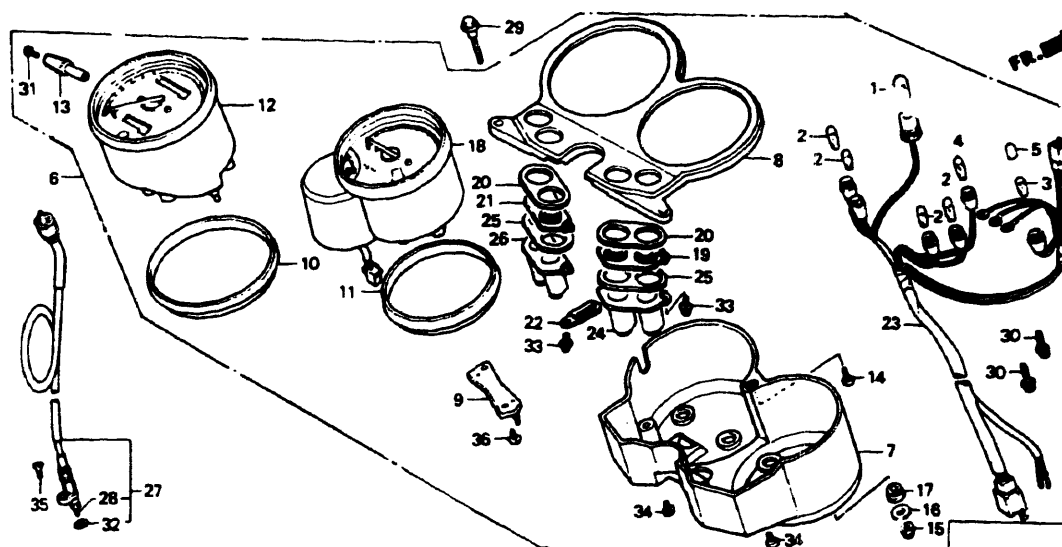
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
25	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	8	9	0				2	93500-05008-0H	0359422	
26	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	8						2	93500-05016-0G	0256933	
27	SCREW-WASHER, 5X16		9				KM102442	2	93500-05016-0G	0256933	
28	SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10	8	9	0				3	93903-34220	0767673	
29	WASHER, LOCK, 5MM	8						2	94111-05700	0562249	
30	CLIP, 4X100	8	9	0				3	94591-41000	0795864	

58 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# SPEEDOMETER



MN84F0200B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
1	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 3.4W)	8	9	0				1	34908-6A7-701	1084672	
	BULB (12V3.4W) (158)	8	9	0				1	37102-567-009	0846436	
	BULB (14V3.4W) (NS)	8	9	0				1	37237-SA5-003	1294925	
	BULB (12V3.4W) (158)	8	9	0				1	37237-SA5-004	1294966	
2	BULB, WEDGE BASE 12V/3W	8	9	0				4	34908-KM1-671	1932870	
3	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.7W)	8	9					1	34908-MG9-951	1920164	
	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.4W)			0				1	34908-MN8-700	3338811	
4	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.7W)	8	9					1	34908-MG9-951	1920164	
	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.4W)			0				1	34908-MN8-700	3338811	
	BULB, WEDGE BASE 12V/3W				1			1	34908-KM1-671	1932870	
5	CAP, BULB (T7 BLUE)	8	9	0				1	34909-MN5-008	2952539	
6	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9					1	37100-MN8-671	2958544	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

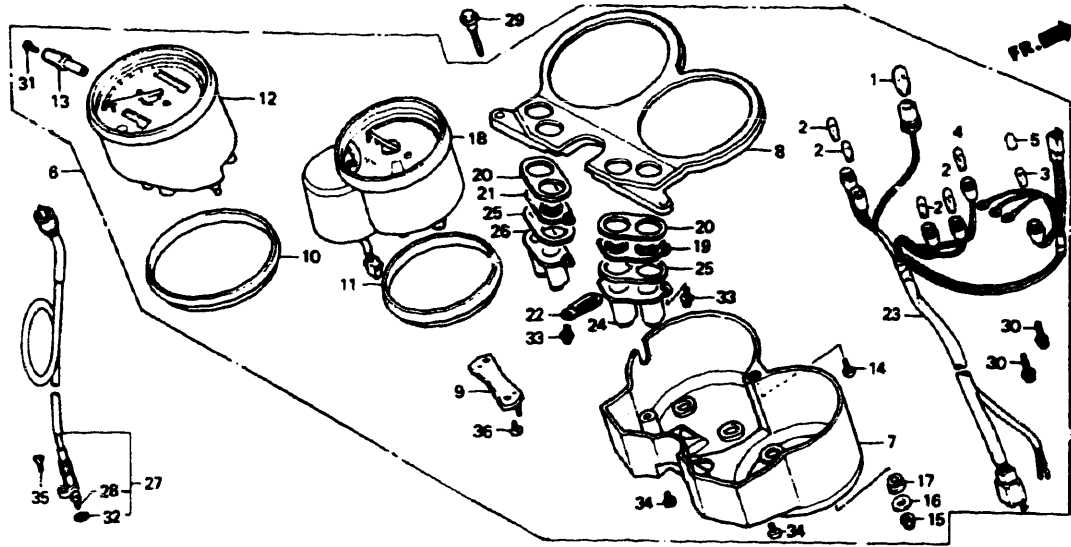
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEAR/SHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL F/IMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	128	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**E2**



# SPEEDOMETER



MN84F0200B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		1	9	8	0						
		9	8	8	0						
		8	8	9	0						
		8	9	0	1						
		8	9	0	1	AC					
6	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9					1	37100-MN8-672	3134145	
	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	0				1	37100-MN8-673	3338829	
	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	0				1	37100-MN8-674	3508660	
	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	0				1	37100-MN8-675	3515046	
	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	8	9	0				1	37100-MN8-675	3515046	
7	CASE ASSY., LOWER	8	9					1	37110-MN8-000	2898989	
	COVER, LOWER	8	9	0				1	37110-MN8-700	3305539	
	COVER, LOWER	8	9	0				1	37110-MN8-700	3305539	
8	BRACKET ASSY.	8						1	37120-MN8-000	2899003	
	PANEL	8	9	0				1	37120-MN8-008	3135688	
	PANEL	8	9	0				1	37120-MN8-008	3135688	
9	BRACKET ASSY.	8	9					1	37125-MN8-008	2958551	
	BRACKET ASSY.	8	9	0				1	37125-MS9-611	3440518	
	BRACKET ASSY.	8	9	0				1	37125-MS9-611	3440518	
10	RUBBER A, CUSHION	8						1	37130-MN8-000	2899011	
	RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER CUSHION	8	9	0				1	37130-MN8-008	3189693	
	RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER CUSHION	8	9	0				1	37130-MN8-008	3189693	

60 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

E3

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		1	9	8	0						
		9	8	8	0						
		8	8	9	0						
		8	9	0	1						
		8	9	0	1	AC					
11	RUBBER B, CUSHION	8						1	37140-MN8-000	2899029	
	RUBBER B, CUSHION	8	9	0				1	37140-MN8-008	3189701	
	RUBBER B, CUSHION	8	9	0				1	37140-MN8-008	3189701	
12	SPEEDOMETER COMP.	8	9	0				1	37200-MN8-671	2958569	
	SPEEDOMETER COMP.	8	9	0				1	37200-MN8-671	2958569	
13	KNOB	8	9	0				1	37220-KR3-671	2258242	
	KNOB	8	9	0				1	37220-KR3-671	2258242	
14	SCREW, TRUSS, 4X8	8	9	0				1	37241-MN8-008	2958577	
	SCREW, TRUSS, 4X8	8	9	0				1	37241-MN8-008	2958577	
15	NUT, HEX. CAP, 4MM	8	9	0				4	37242-MN8-008	2958585	
	NUT, HEX. CAP, 4MM	8	9	0				4	37242-MN8-008	2958585	
16	WASHER	8	9	0				4	37243-MN8-008	2958593	
	WASHER	8	9	0				4	37243-MN8-008	2958593	
17	RUBBER, CUSHION	8	9	0				4	37244-MN8-008	2958601	
	RUBBER, CUSHION	8	9	0				4	37244-MN8-008	2958601	
18	TACHOMETER COMP.	8	9					1	37250-MN8-000	2918159	
	TACHOMETER ASSY.	8	9					1	37250-MN8-008	2958619	
	TACHOMETER COMP.	8	9					1	37250-MN8-700	3576212	
	METER SET, TACHO & TEMP	8	9	0				1	04301-MN8-000	3576188	
	METER ASSY., TACHO & TEMPERATURE	8	9	0				1	37250-MN8-701	3305547	
	METER ASSY., TACHO & TEMPERATURE	8	9	0				1	37250-MN8-703	3628138	
19	BOX ASSY., R. PILOT (A)	8	9	0				1	37600-MN8-000	2899060	
	CASE ASSY., R. PILOT BOX UPPER	8	9	0				1	37600-MN8-008	3628146	
20	PACKING (2)	8	9	0				2	37601-MN8-008	2958627	
	PACKING (2)	8	9	0				2	37601-MN8-008	2958627	
21	BOX ASSY., L. PILOT (A)	8	9					1	37605-MN8-000	2918167	
	CASE ASSY., L. PILOT BOX UPPER	8	9	0				1	37605-MN8-008	3440526	
	CASE ASSY., L. PILOT BOX UPPER	8	9	0				1	37605-MN8-008	3440526	
22	CLAMP	8	9					1	37609-MN8-700	3628153	
23	SOCKET COMP.	8	9	0				1	37619-MN8-671	2958635	
	SOCKET COMP.	8	9	0				1	37619-MN8-672	3628161	
24	BOX ASSY., R. PILOT (B)	8	9					1	37650-MN8-000	2899078	
	CASE, R. PILOT BOX UNDER	8						1	37650-MN8-008	3369659	
	CASE, R. PILOT BOX UNDER	8						1	37650-MN8-008	3369659	
25	PACKING (1)	8	9	0				2	37651-MN8-008	2958643	
	PACKING (1)	8	9	0				2	37651-MN8-008	2958643	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 61

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

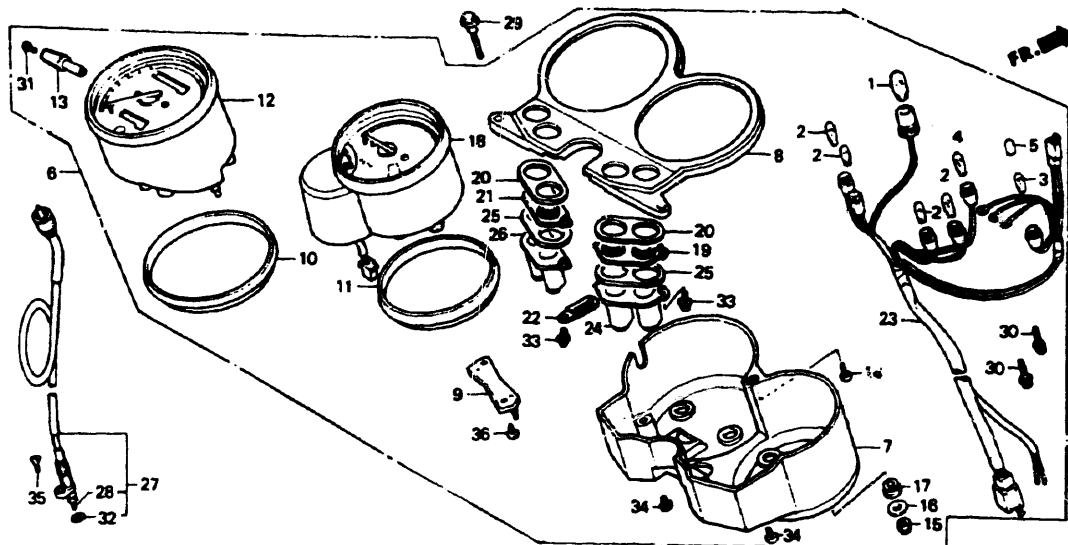
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4



# SPEEDOMETER



MN84F0200B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
26	BOX ASSY., L. PILOT (B) .....	8	9					1	37655-MN8-000	2918183	
	CASE, L. PILOT BOX UNDER .....	8	9	0				1	37655-MN8-008	3440534	
						1	AC	1	37655-MN8-008	3440534	
27	CABLE ASSY., SPEEDOMETER .....	8	9	0				1	44830-MN8-010	2956266	
						1	AC	1	44830-MN8-010	2956266	
28	CABLE, INNER .....	8	9	0				1	44831-MN8-300	3305570	
						1	AC	1	44831-MN8-300	3305570	
29	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 .....	8	9	0				2	90051-KS7-700	2466373	
						1	AC	2	90051-KS7-700	2466373	
30	SCREW-WASHER, 3X12 .....	8	9	0				3	90108-GN2-008	2608750	
						1	AC	3	90108-GN2-008	2608750	
31	SCREW, PAN, 2X6 .....	8	9	0				1	90158-KM7-911	2097251	
						1	AC	1	90158-KM7-911	2097251	
32	O-RING, 6.8X1.9 .....	8	9	0				1	91301-027-000	0018044	
						1	AC	1	91301-027-000	0018044	
	O-RING, 6.8X1.9 .....	8	9	0				1	91306-PJ4-000	2373447	
						1	AC	1	91306-PJ4-000	2373447	
	O-RING B, 6.8X1.9 .....	8	9	0				1	91310-MC7-003	1218569	
						1	AC	1	91310-MC7-003	1218569	

62 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

E4

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 63

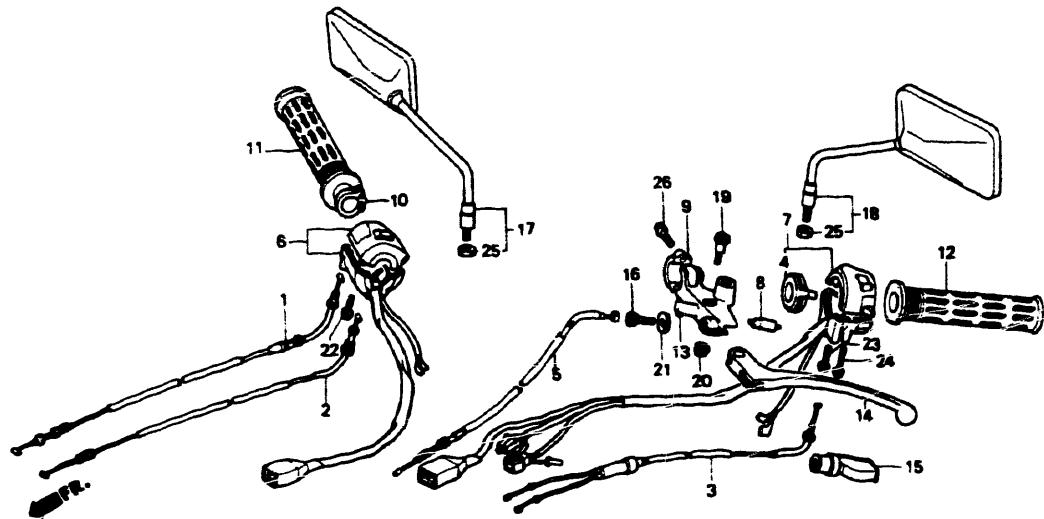
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

E4

# SWITCH



MN84F0300

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-3	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91											
1	CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE		8	9	0				1	17910-MN8-670	2916948	
									1	17910-MN8-670	2916948	
2	CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE		8	9	0				1	17920-MN8-670	2916955	
									1	17920-MN8-670	2916955	
3	CABLE COMP., CHOKE		8						1	17950-MN8-670	2916963	
				9	0				1	17950-MN8-740	3087244	
									1	17950-MN8-740	3087244	
4	LEVER, CHOKE		8						1	17962-MN8-000	2896926	
				9	0				1	17962-MN8-003	3118320	
									1	17962-MN8-003	3118320	
5	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH		8						1	22870-MN8-670	2917201	
				9	0				1	22870-MN8-920	4136420	
									1	22870-MN8-920	4136420	
				9	0				1	22870-MN8-740	3041878	
									1	22870-MN8-740	3041878	
6	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL		8						1	35130-MN8-671	2958528	
									1	35130-MN8-672	3128899	

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-3	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91											
6	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL		8	9	0				1	35130-MN8-673	3128907	
									1	35130-MN8-673	3128907	
7	SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL		8	9	0				1	35200-MN8-671	2958536	
									1	35200-MN8-671	2958536	
8	SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER		8	9	0				1	35330-413-003	0494856	
									1	35330-413-003	0494856	
9	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER		8	9	0				1	45517-166-006	1082338	
									1	45517-166-006	1082338	
10	PIPE, THROTTLE GRIP		8	9	0				1	53141-422-000	0692558	
									1	53141-422-000	0692558	
11	GRIP, R. HANDLE		8	9	0				1	53165-422-000	0692566	
									1	53165-422-000	0692566	
12	GRIP, L. HANDLE		8	9	0				1	53166-422-000	0692574	
									1	53166-422-000	0692574	
13	BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER		8	9	0				1	53172-KT7-750	2908705	
									1	53172-KT7-750	2908705	
14	LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE		8	9	0				1	53178-KV0-000	2497766	
									1	53178-KV0-000	2497766	
15	BOOT, HANDLE LEVER		8	9	0				1	53180-425-010	0926899	
									1	53180-425-010	0926899	
16	BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING		8						1	53192-KT7-760	2919389	
									1	53192-KT7-760	2919389	
	BOLT, CLUTCH WIRE ADJUSTING		8						1	53192-349-690	3043288	
									1	53192-349-690	3043288	
				9	0				1	53192-349-690	3043288	
17	MIRROR ASSY., R.		8	9	0				1	88110-MN8-670	2919793	
									1	88110-MN8-670	2919793	
18	MIRROR ASSY., L.		8	9	0				1	88120-MN8-670	2919801	
									1	88120-MN8-670	2919801	
19	BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT		8	9	0				1	90113-438-000	0923128	
									1	90113-438-000	0923128	
20	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM		8	9	0				1	90203-PD1-000	1784669	
									1	90203-PD1-000	1784669	
				9	0				1	94050-06070	2322832	
									1	94050-06070	2322832	
21	NUT, FIXING		8	9	0				1	90321-KT7-760	2920221	
									1	90321-KT7-760	2920221	
									1	93892-05020-07	1078351	

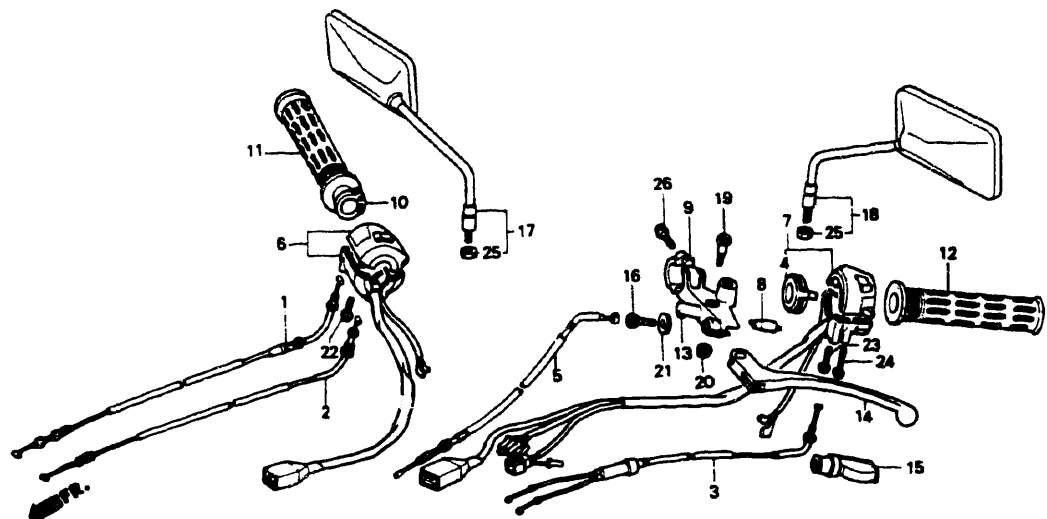
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# SWITCH



MN84F0300

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
		8	9	0							
22	SCREW-WASHER, 5X25							2	93892-05025-07	1113539	
					1	AC		1	93892-05025-07	1113539	
23	SCREW-WASHER, 5X35							1	93892-05035-07	0692681	
					1	AC		1	93892-05035-07	0692681	
24	SCREW-WASHER, 5X40							1	93892-05040-07	1078369	
					1	AC		1	93892-05040-07	1078369	
25	NUT, HEX., 10MM							2	94031-10020	2920486	
					1	AC		2	94031-10020	2920486	
26	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25							2	96001-06025-07	2105997	
					1	AC		2	96001-06025-07	2105997	

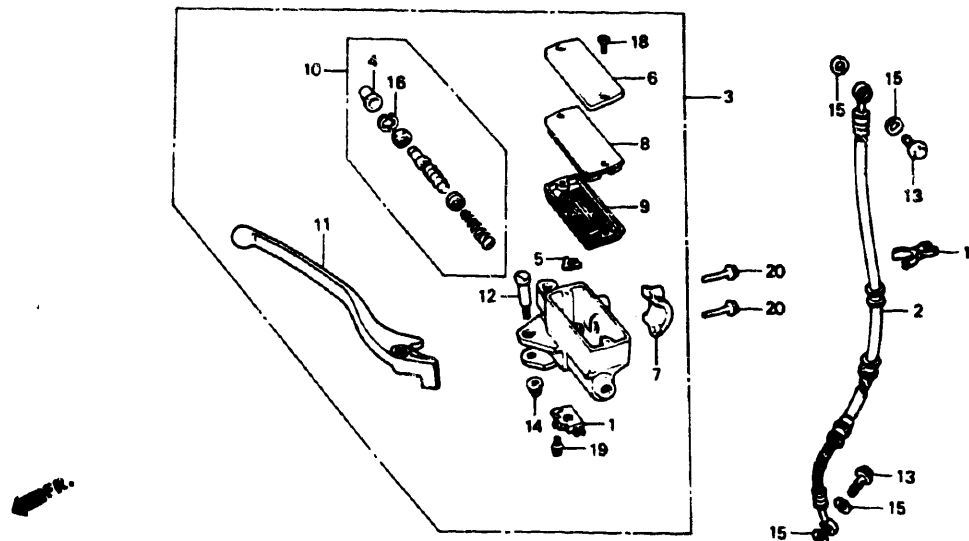
66 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

E6

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MN84F0400A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
		8	9	0							
1	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP							1	35340-MA5-671	0952267	
					1	AC		1	35340-MA5-671	0952267	
	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP							1	35340-ML7-000	2409803	
					1	AC		1	35340-ML7-000	2409803	
	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP							1	35340-MM5-600	2542421	
					1	AC		1	35340-MM5-600	2542421	
2	HOSE, FR. BRAKE							1	45126-MN8-671	2899730	
					1	AC		1	45126-MN8-671	2899730	
3	CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER (NISSIN)							1	45500-MN8-671	2899854	
					1	AC		1	45500-MN8-671	2899854	
4	BOOT COMP.							1	45504-410-003	1211820	
					1	AC		1	45504-410-003	1211820	
5	PROTECTOR							1	45512-MA6-006	1235688	
					1	AC		1	45512-MA6-006	1235688	
6	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)							1	45513-MM5-006	2550317	
					1	AC		1	45513-MM5-006	2550317	
7	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER							1	45517-166-006	1082338	
					1	AC		1	45517-166-006	1082338	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

67

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

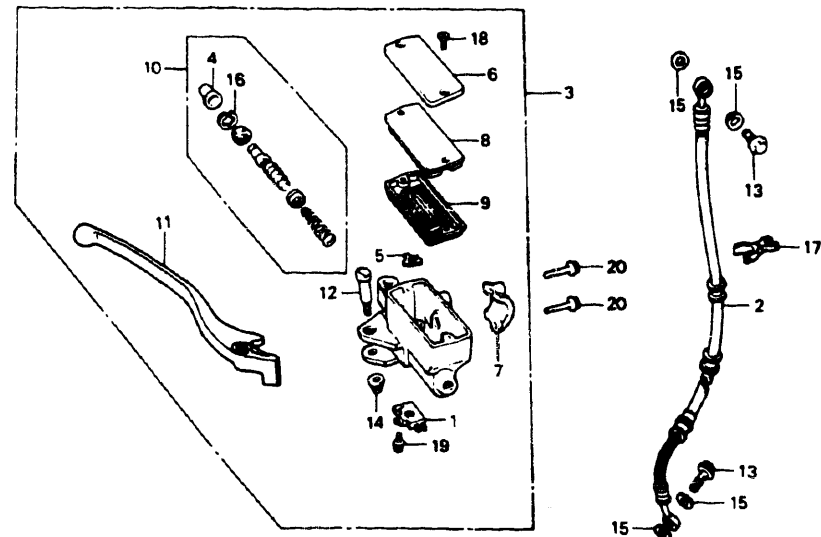
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	16	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

E6

# FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		1	1	1	1						
		9	9	9	9						
		8	8	8	8						
		8	9	0	1						
8	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	45518-MM5-006 45518-MM5-006	2550325 2550325
9	DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	45520-MM5-006 45520-MM5-006	2550333 2550333
10	CYLINDER SET, MASTER	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	45530-471-831 45530-471-831	1544543 1544543
11	LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	53175-MR1-671 53175-MR1-671	2859072 2859072
12	BOLT, R. CONTROL LEVER PIVOT	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	90114-MA5-671 90114-MA5-671	0952416 0952416
13	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	2	90145-KM3-750 90145-KM3-750	2072775 2072775
14	NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	90201-415-000 90201-415-000	0670729 0670729
	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	94050-06000 94050-06000	0471623 0471623
15	WASHER, OIL BOLT	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	4	90545-300-000 90545-300-000	0189902 0189902

68 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		1	1	1	1						
		9	9	9	9						
		8	8	8	8						
		8	9	0	1						
16	CIRCLIP	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	90651-MA5-671 90651-MA5-671	1251404 1251404
17	CLIP, WIRE	---	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	90655-MB1-921 90655-MB1-921	3128014 3128014
18	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	2	93600-04012-06 93600-04012-06	1218601 1218601
	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	2	93600-04012-16 93600-04012-16	1237346 1237346
19	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	93893-04012-07 93893-04012-07	1374008 1374008
	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	1	93893-04012-17 93893-04012-17	1237353 1237353
20	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	8	---	---	---	AC	---	---	2	96000-06022-07	1292234
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	8	9	0	---	AC	---	---	2	96001-06022-07 96001-06022-07	2105971 2105971

E7

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

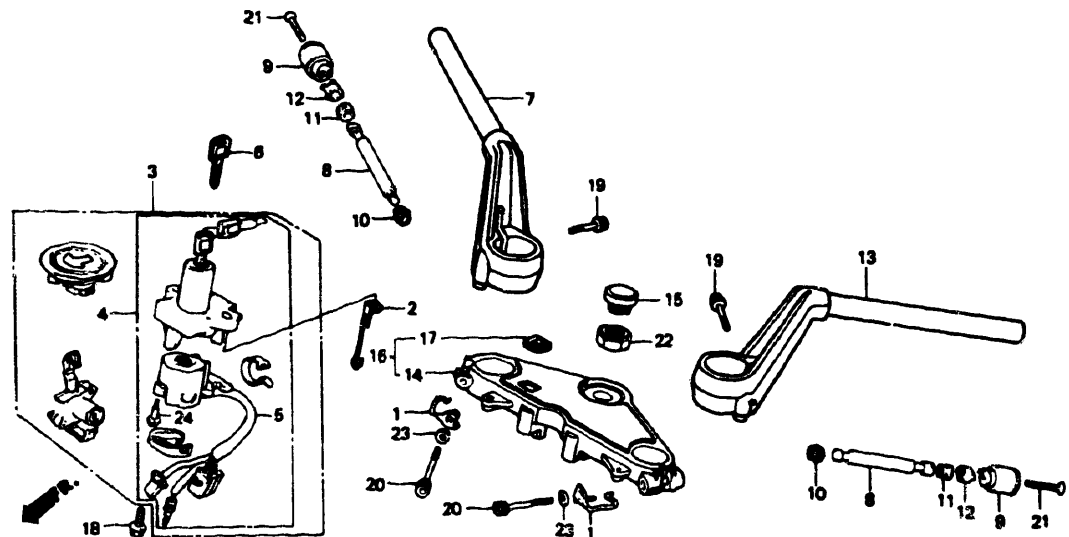
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1983 69

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **E7**

# HANDLEBAR



MN84F0500A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
1	GUIDE, CABLE	8	9	0	--	AC			2	17908-MB2-010 17908-MB2-010	1791995 1791995
2	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE	8	--	--	--	AC			1	22882-MN8-000	2958254
3	KEY SET	8	--	--	--	A			1	35010-MN8-670	2958502
	KEY SET	8	--	--	--	A			1	35010-MN8-671	4154001
	KEY SET	8	--	--	--	AC			1	35010-MN8-750	2898724
	KEY SET	--	9	--	--	A			1	35010-MN8-740	3042546
	KEY SET	--	9	--	--	A			1	35010-MN8-741	4224481
	KEY SET	--	9	0	--	AC			1	35010-MN8-760	3042553
	KEY SET	--	--	0	--	A			1	35010-MN8-840	3440542
	KEY SET	--	--	--	1	AC			1	35010-MN8-761	3628104
4	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	8	9	0	--	AC			1	35100-MN8-007	2918019
	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	--	--	--	1	AC			1	35100-MN8-007	2918019
	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	8	9	0	--	AC			1	35100-MN8-017	3628112
	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	--	--	--	1	AC			1	35100-MN8-017	3628112

70 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# HANDLEBAR

Selection table for lock or blank key  
 Refer to the following selection table to select the lock or blank key

Type	Key No.	
TYPE 1	A**	B**
TYPE 2	C**	D**

\* 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
5	BASE COMP., CONTACT	8	9	0	--	AC			1	35101-MN8-007	2918035
	BASE COMP., CONTACT	8	9	0	--	AC			1	35101-MN8-017	3628120
6	KEY, BLANK (NO1)	8	9	--	--	AC			(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040
	KEY, BLANK (NO2)	--	--	0	1	AC			(1)	35121-MN8-007	2929040
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1)	--	--	0	--	A			(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE 2)	--	--	0	--	A			(1)	35122-MN8-007	2929057
7	PIPE, R. STEERING HANDLE	8	--	--	--	AC			1	53100-MN8-670	2919348
	PIPE, R. STEERING HANDLE	--	9	0	--	AC			1	53100-MN8-740	3128022
8	WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE	8	9	0	--	AC			2	53104-MN4-000	2543551
	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	--	--	--	1	AC			2	53104-MN4-000	2543551
9	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	8	9	0	--	AC			2	53105-MN4-000	2543569
	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	--	--	--	1	AC			2	53105-MN4-000	2543569
10	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (A)	8	9	0	--	AC			2	53106-MJ0-000	2071496
	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (A)	--	--	--	1	AC			2	53106-MJ0-000	2071496

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

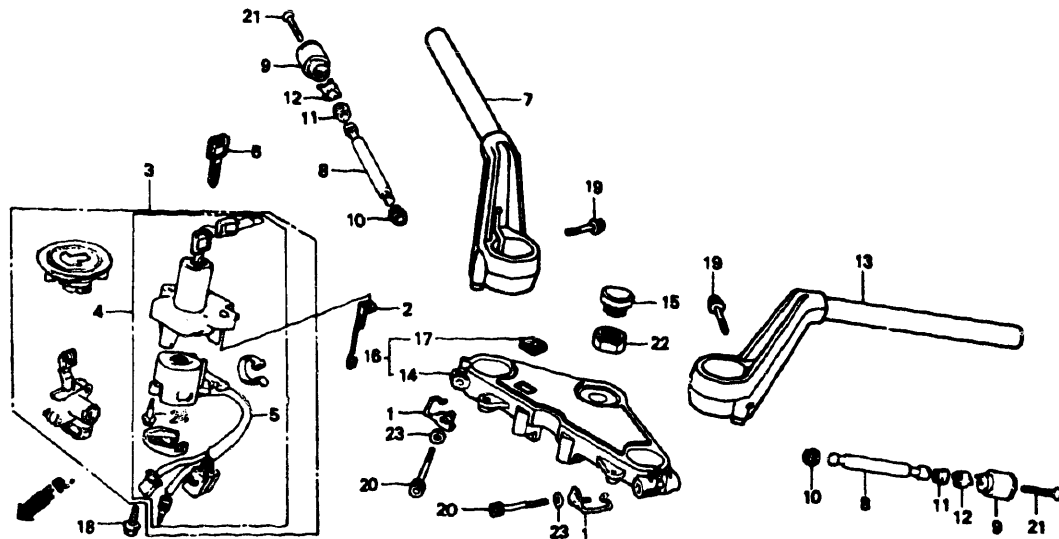
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	139	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**E8**

# HANDLEBAR



MN84F0500A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	1	9	8	0					
11	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (B) .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	53107-MJ0-000	2071504
12	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	53108-MJ0-000	2071512
13	PIPE, L. STEERING HANDLE .....	8						1	53150-MN8-670	2919355
	PIPE, L. STEERING HANDLE .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	53150-MN8-740	3087327
14	BRIDGE, FORK TOP .....	8						1	53230-MN8-000	2919405
	BRIDGE, FORK TOP .....	8						1	53230-MN8-010	3336690
15	CAP, STEERING NUT .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	53232-MJ4-670	2071579
								1	53232-MJ4-670	2071579
16	BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP .....		9	0	1	AC		1	53300-MN8-000	3087335
								1	53300-MN8-000	3087335
17	EMBLEM, WING MARK .....		9	0	1	AC		1	86150-MN8-300	3087459
								1	86150-MN8-300	3087459
18	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	90100-KV3-700	2959294
								2	90100-KV3-700	2959294

72 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

E9

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	1	9	8	0					
19	BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8X35 .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	90108-KT8-710	2544625
								2	90108-KT8-710	2544625
20	BOLT, SOCKET, 7X46 .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	90151-MB2-000	1431253
								2	90151-MB2-000	1431253
21	SCREW, OVAL, 6X50 .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	90191-MJ0-000	2544757
								2	90191-MJ0-000	2544757
22	NUT, STEERING STEM .....	8	9	0	1	AC		1	90304-MJ4-670	2072858
								1	90304-MJ4-670	2072858
23	WASHER, PLAIN, 7MM .....	8	9	0	1	AC		2	90511-MB2-000	1476936
								2	90511-MB2-000	1476936
24	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16 .....	8	9	0	1	AC		3	91059-MK4-601	2410637
								3	91059-MK4-601	2410637

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 73

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

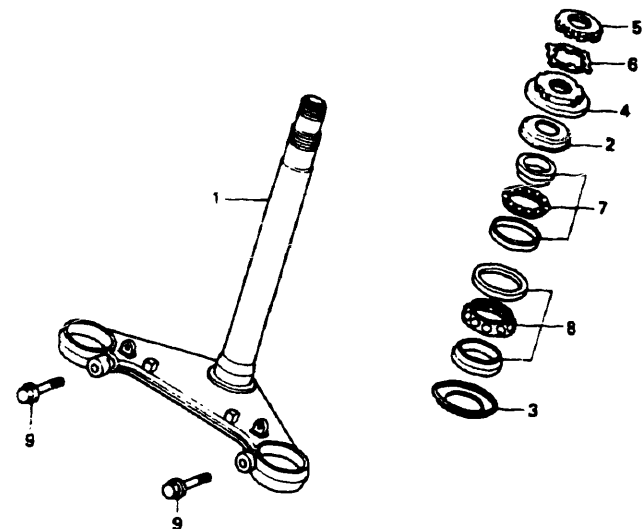
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

E9



# STEERING STEM



MN84F0600

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	STEM COMP., STEERING					AC		1	53200-MN8-000	2900876
								1	53200-MN8-000	2900876
2	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD (ARAI)					AC		1	53214-KA4-701	1186980
								1	53214-KA4-701	1186980
3	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD					AC		1	53214-371-010	0470948
								1	53214-371-010	0470948
4	THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP					AC		1	53220-KM4-000	2410256
								1	53220-KM4-000	2410256
5	THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP (B)					AC		1	90302-425-830	0823930
								1	90302-425-830	0823930
6	WASHER, LOCK					AC		1	90506-425-830	0823948
								1	90506-425-830	0823948
7	BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER					AC		1	91015-KT8-005	2492825
								1	91015-KT8-005	2492825
8	BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER					AC		1	91016-KT8-005	2492833
								1	91016-KT8-005	2492833
9	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40							2	95700-10040-07	0954420
	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40							2	95701-10040-07	3044468
								2	95701-10040-07	3044468

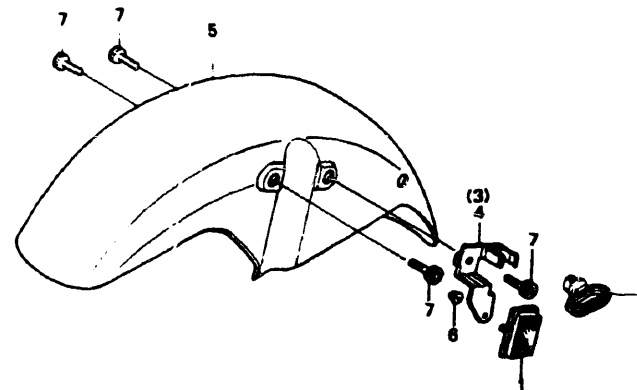
74 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

E10

# FRONT FENDER



MN84F0700

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX					AC		2	33741-MB2-671	1429042
								2	33741-MB2-671	1429042
2	GUIDE, FR. FENDER CABLE					AC		1	45451-473-000	1435353
								1	45451-473-000	1435353
3	STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR					AC		1	50356-MN8-670	2900090
								1	50356-MN8-670	2900090
4	STAY, L. FR. REFLECTOR					AC		1	50357-MN8-670	2900108
								1	50357-MN8-670	2900108
5	FENDER COMP., FR. *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)							1	61100-MN8-670ZB	2919439
	FENDER COMP., FR. *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)							1	61100-MN8-670ZC	2919447
	FENDER COMP., FR. *R157* (ITALIAN RED)							1	61100-MN8-670ZG	3043387
								1	61100-MN8-670ZG	3043387
6	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM							2	94050-05080	0612671
								2	94050-05080	0612671
7	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16							4	96600-06016-00	2154698
								4	96600-06016-00	2154698

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

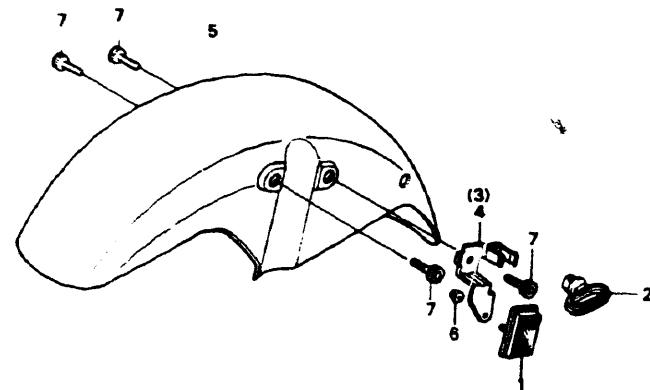
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

E10



# FRONT FENDER



MN84F0700

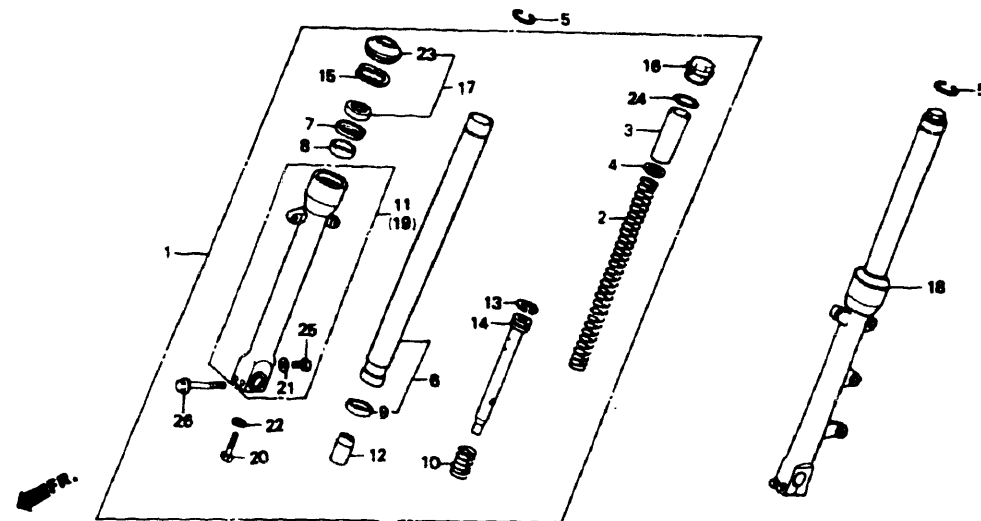
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
	7 BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16 .....	8	9	0	--	AC	----	4	96700-06016-00	2016491
		--	--	1			----	4	96700-06016-00	2016491

76 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 E11

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# FRONT FORK



MN84F0800A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
	1 FORK ASSY., R. FR. (SHOWA) .....	8	--	--	--	AC	----	1	51400-MN8-671	2900454
	FORK ASSY., R. FR. ....	--	9	0	--		----	1	51400-MN8-741	3043213
	2 SPRING, FR. FORK .....	8	9	0	--	AC	----	2	51401-MN8-671	2918993
		--	--	--	1		----	2	51401-MN8-671	2918993
	3 COLLAR, SPRING (SHOWA) .....	8	9	0	--	AC	----	2	51402-KV2-701	2919009
		--	--	--	1		----	2	51402-KV3-701	2919009
	4 SEAT, SPRING .....	8	9	0	--	AC	----	2	51403-KF0-003	1419316
		--	--	--	1		----	2	51403-KF0-003	1419316
	5 RING, STOPPER .....	8	9	0	--	AC	----	2	51405-MB4-003	1390608
		--	--	--	1		----	2	51405-MB4-003	1390608
	6 PIPE COMP., FR. FORK .....	8	--	--	--	AC	----	2	51410-MN8-671	2919017
	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK .....	--	9	0	--		----	2	51410-MN8-741	3043221
		--	--	--	1	----	2	51410-MN8-741	3043221	
	7 RING, BACK UP .....	8	9	0	--	AC	----	2	51412-MB4-003	1390624
		--	--	--	1		----	2	51412-MB4-003	1390624
	8 BUSH, GUIDE (SHOWA) .....	8	9	0	--	AC	----	2	51414-MN5-003	2808293
		--	--	--	1		----	2	51414-MN5-003	2808293

77 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

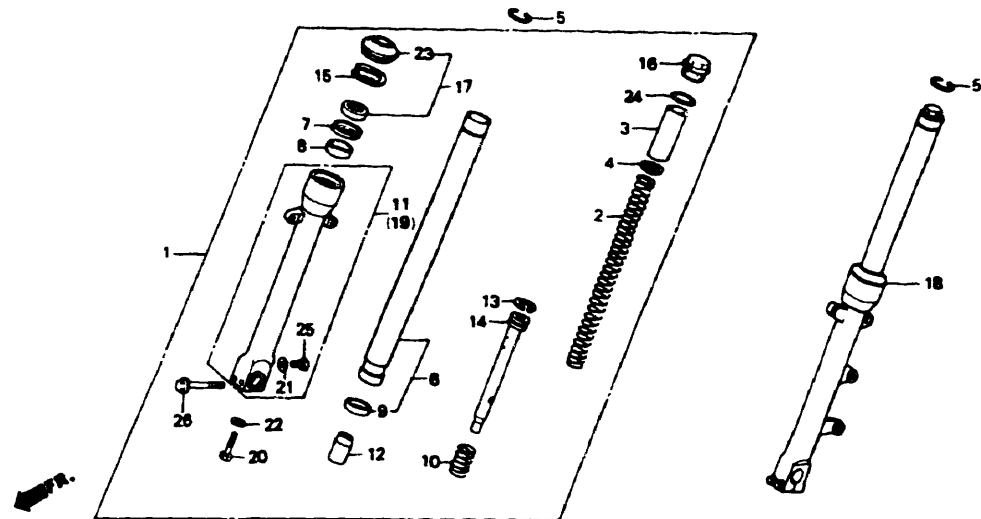
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# FRONT FORK



MN84F0800A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	--						
9	BUSH, SLIDER (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--			2	51415-MM8-003	2565794	
					1	AC		2	51415-MM8-003	2565794	
10	SPRING, FR. REBOUND	8	9	0	--			2	51416-KF0-003	1419340	
					1	AC		2	51416-KF0-003	1419340	
11	CASE COMP., R. BOTTOM	8	9	0	--			1	51421-MN8-003	2919025	
	CASE COMP., R. BOTTOM (SHOWA)				1	AC		1	51421-MN8-003	2919025	
					1	AC		1	51421-MN8-671	2900504	
					1	AC		1	51421-MN8-671	2900504	
12	PIECE, OIL LOCK (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--			2	51432-KV3-701	2919033	
					1	AC		2	51432-KV3-701	2919033	
13	RING, PISTON (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--			2	51437-KV3-701	2919041	
					1	AC		2	51437-KV3-701	2919041	
14	PIPE, SEAT	8	--	--	--			2	51440-MN8-003	2919058	
	PIPE, SEAT	--	9	0	--			2	51440-MN8-741	3087301	
					1	AC		2	51440-MN8-741	3087301	
15	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	8	9	0	--			2	51447-KA4-711	1321868	
					1	AC		2	51447-KA4-711	1321868	
16	BOLT COMP., FR. FORK	8	9	0	--			2	51455-MM9-003	2900538	
					1	AC		2	51455-MM9-003	2900538	

78 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

E12

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	--						
17	SEAL SET, FR. FORK (SHOWA)	8	--	--	--			2	51490-MM8-305	2565828	
	SEAL SET, FR. FORK (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--			2	51490-MM8-305	3105657	
					1	AC		2	51490-MM8-305	3105657	
18	FORK ASSY., L. FR. (SHOWA)	8	--	--	--			1	51500-MN8-671	2900546	
	FORK ASSY., L. FR.	--	9	0	--			1	51500-MN8-741	3043247	
					1	AC		1	51500-MN8-741	3043247	
19	CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--			1	51521-MN8-671	2900579	
					1	AC		1	51521-MN8-671	2900579	
20	BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--			2	90116-KV3-701	2959302	
					1	AC		2	90116-KV3-701	2959302	
21	GASKET, FR. FORK DRAIN VALVE	8	9	0	--			2	90543-273-000	0052209	
					1	AC		2	90543-273-000	0052209	
22	WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	8	9	0	--			2	90544-283-000	0259457	
					1	AC		2	90544-283-000	0259457	
23	SEAL, DUST	8	9	0	--			2	91254-MM8-003	2568947	
					1	AC		2	91254-MM8-003	2568947	
24	O-RING (SHOWA)	8	9	0	--			2	91356-KF0-003	1420017	
					1	AC		2	91356-KF0-003	1420017	
25	BOLT, HEX., 6X8	8	9	0	--			2	92000-06008-0A	0724377	
	BOLT, HEX., 6X8	8	9	0	--			2	92101-06008-0A	2504868	
					1	AC		2	92101-06008-0A	2504868	
26	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	8	--	--	--			4	96500-08045-00	2537058	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	--	9	0	--			4	90109-MR7-000	3044211	
					1	AC		4	90109-MR7-000	3044211	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

79

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

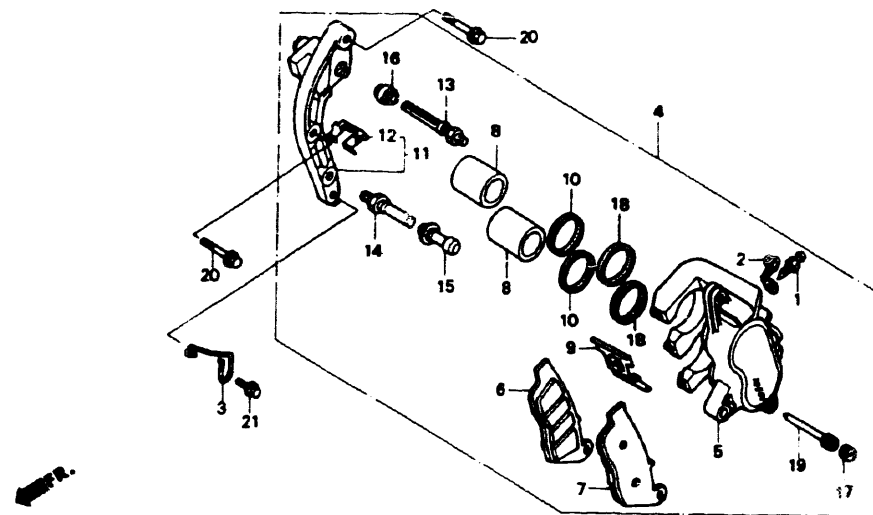
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	57	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

E12

# FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



MN84F0900

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	SCREW, BLEEDER	8	9	0	1	AC		1	43352-568-003	0505735
2	CAP, BLEEDER SCREW	8	9	0	1	AC		1	43353-461-771	0954230
3	CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE	8	9	0	1	AC		1	44832-ME2-000	1272426
4	CALIPER ASSY., L. FR. (NISSIN)	8	9					1	45100-MN8-671	2918639
	CALIPER ASSY., L. FR. (NISSIN)			0				1	45100-MN8-672	3305588
	CALIPER ASSY., L. FR. (NISSIN)				1	AC		1	45100-MN8-851	3628237
5	BODY, L. FR. CALIPER (NISSIN)	8	9	0	1	AC		1	45101-MN8-671	2918647
					1	AC		1	45101-MN8-671	2918647
6	PAD COMP. A (NISSIN) (SEE KIT P/N--END OF BLOCK)	8	9	0	1	AC		1	45105-MN8-671	2918654
					1	AC		1	45105-MN8-671	2918654
7	PAD COMP. B (NISSIN) (SEE KIT P/N--END OF BLOCK)	8	9	0	1	AC		1	45106-MN8-671	2918662
					1	AC		1	45106-MN8-671	2918662
8	PISTON COMP.	8	9	0	2			2	45107-ML7-691	2531218

80 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

F1

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
8	PISTON COMP.	8	9	0	2			2	45107-ML7-692	3825767
	PISTON				1	AC		2	45107-MR1-671	2857498
9	SPRING, PAD (NISSIN)	8	9	0	1	AC		1	45108-ML7-921	2918670
					1	AC		1	45108-ML7-921	2918670
	SPRING, PAD (NISSIN)	8	9	0	1	AC		1	45108-ML7-922	4125209
					1	AC		1	45108-ML7-922	4125209
10	DUST SEAL	8	9	0	2			2	45109-166-006	1011964
					1	AC		2	45109-166-006	1011964
11	BRACKET COMP., L. FR. (NISSIN)	8	9	0	1			1	45110-KY2-006	2918696
					1	AC		1	45110-KY2-006	2918696
12	RETAINER	8	9	0	1			1	45112-ML7-921	2918704
					1	AC		1	45112-ML7-921	2918704
13	BOLT A, PIN (NISSIN)	8	9	0	1			1	45131-ML7-921	2918712
					1	AC		1	45131-ML7-921	2918712
14	BOLT, PIN	8	9	0	1			1	45131-166-016	1046267
					1	AC		1	45131-166-016	1046267
15	BUSH, PIN	8	9	0	1			1	45132-166-016	1046275
					1	AC		1	45132-166-016	1046275
16	BOOT (B)	8	9	0	1			1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
					1	AC		1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
17	PLUG, PIN	8	9					1	45203-MG3-006	1444678
	PLUG, PIN	8	9	0	1			1	45203-MG3-016	3189743
					1	AC		1	45203-MG3-016	3189743
18	SEAL, PISTON	8	9	0	2			2	45209-166-006	1012038
					1	AC		2	45209-166-006	1012038
19	PIN, HANGER (NISSIN)	8	9					1	45215-ML7-921	2918738
	PIN, HANGER (NISSIN)	8	9	0	1			1	45215-ML7-922	3189750
					1	AC		1	45215-ML7-922	3189750
20	BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 8X32	8	9	0	2			2	90123-MR1-000	2866150
					1	AC		2	90123-MR1-000	2866150
21	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	1			1	90154-ML0-000	2866226
					1	AC		1	90154-ML0-000	2866226
NI	BRAKE PAD KIT	8	9	0	1			1	451A0-MN8-670	3529203
					1	AC		1	451A0-MN8-670	3529203

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1983 81

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

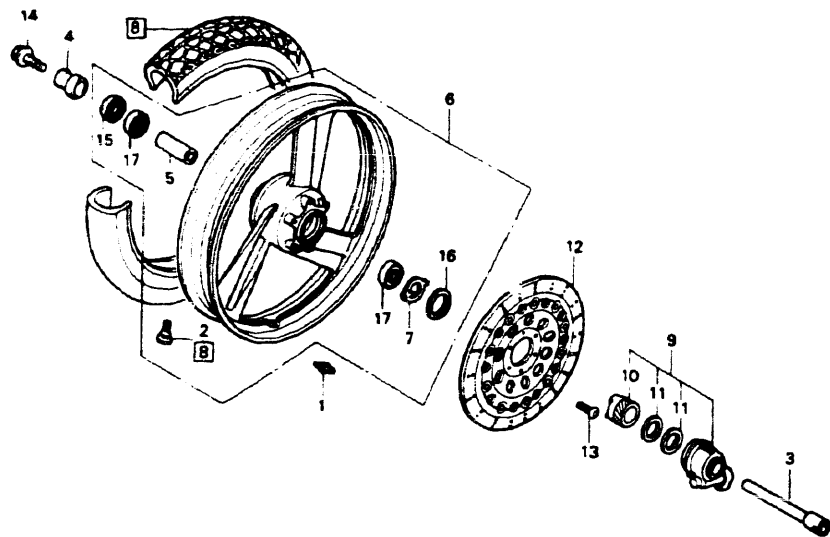
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	B8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**F1**

# FRONT WHEEL



MN84F1000

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G)	8	9	0	1	AC		AR 42704-MB0-000	1272319	
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G)	8	9	0	1	AC		AR 42705-MB0-000	1247881	
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G)	8	9	0	1	AC		AR 42706-MB0-000	1247899	
2	VALVE, RIM (BS)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 42753-ML7-003	2378446	
	VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 42753-ML7-004	2378453	
3	AXLE, FR. WHEEL	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44301-MM5-000	2550093	
4	COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44311-ML7-000	2406163	
5	COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44620-MM5-000	2550101	
6	WHEEL SET, FR.	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44650-MN8-670	2899607	
	WHEEL SET, FR.	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44650-MN8-740	3042819	

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
7	RETAINER, GEAR BOX	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44680-ML7-000	2406189	
	TIRE ASSY., FR. (BS) (110/80-17 57H G547)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44710-MN8-003	2918589	
	TIRE ASSY., FR. (DUNLOP) (110/80-17 57H K505F)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44710-MN8-004	2918597	
9	BOX ASSY., SPEEDOMETER GEAR	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44800-ML7-691	2531184	
10	GEAR, SPEEDOMETER	8	9	0	1	AC		1 44806-ML7-691	2531192	
11	WASHER, SPEEDOMETER GEAR	8	9	0	1	AC		2 44809-ML7-003	2406213	
12	DISK, FR. BRAKE	8	9	0	1	AC		1 45251-MN8-670	2899771	
13	BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X24	8	9	0	1	AC		6 90105-KR3-000	2042943	
14	BOLT, FR. AXLE	8	9	0	1	AC		1 90305-ML7-000	2408540	
15	DUST SEAL, 28X42X8 (NOK)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 91257-KA3-711	1322635	
	DUST SEAL, 28X42X8 (ARAI)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 91257-KA3-712	1322643	
16	DUST SEAL, 45X55X5 (ARAI)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 91258-ML7-003	2408797	
	DUST SEAL, 45X55X5 (NOK)	8	9	0	1	AC		1 91258-ML7-004	2410645	
17	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004UU	8	9	0	1	AC		2 96150-60040-10	1325273	
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004	8	9	0	1	AC		2 91054-MN8-741	3087467	

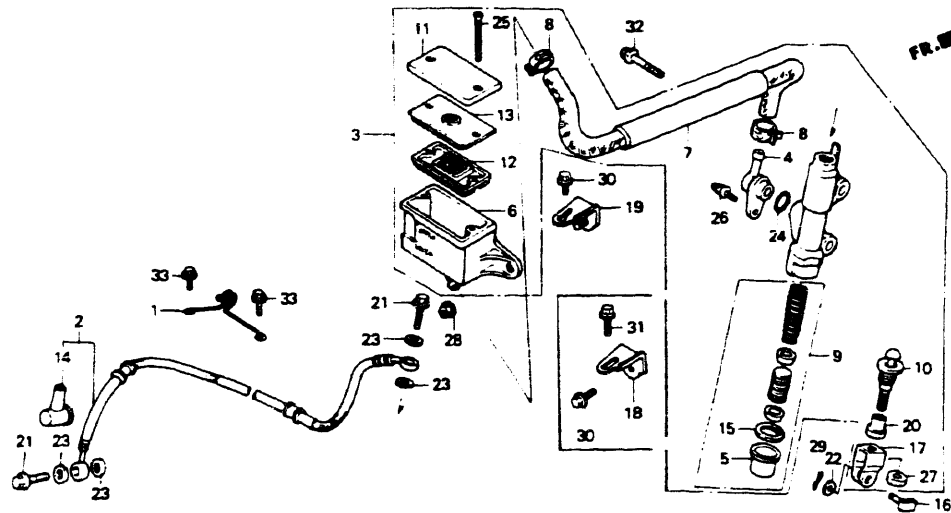
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MN84F1100B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-11	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
1		CLIP, RR. BRAKE HOSE				1	AC			1	43156-MN8-000	2918506
2		HOSE, RR. BRAKE				1	AC			1	43310-MN8-003	2899490
3		CYLINDER ASSY., RR. MASTER (NISSIN)				1	AC			1	43500-MN8-671	2918530
4		CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER				1	AC			1	43503-MB2-006	1429448
5		BOOT COMP.				1	AC			1	43504-MB2-006	1429455
6		CUP COMP., OIL				1	AC			1	43511-KT8-006	2542819
7		HOSE, MASTER CYLINDER				1	AC			1	43512-MN8-006	2899540
8		CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE				2	AC			2	43514-445-771	0817593
9		PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER				1	AC			1	43520-MJ6-305	1764778

84 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

F3

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-11	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
10		ROD COMP., PUSH				1	AC			1	43530-MB2-006	1429471
11		CAP, MASTER CYLINDER				1	AC			1	45513-HA2-006	1828243
12		DIAPHRAGM				1	AC			1	45520-MG7-006	1828250
13		PLATE, DIAPHRAGM				1	AC			1	45521-HA2-006	1828268
14		BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER				1	AC			1	45522-422-000	0692822
15		CIRCLIP				1	AC			1	46182-500-013	0506139
16		PIN, BRAKE ROD				1	AC			1	46503-KV3-000	2958759
17		JOINT, BRAKE ROD				1	AC			1	46504-MB2-006	1430149
18		STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CAP (B)				1	AC			1	50264-MN8-000	2900041
19		STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP (B)				1	AC			1	50264-MN8-700	3043015
20		NUT, SPECIAL, 8MM				1	AC			1	90130-MN8-006	2920114
21		BOLT, OIL, 10X22				2	AC			2	90145-KM3-750	2072775
22		WASHER, 7X12				1	AC			1	90501-310-000	0113654
23		WASHER, OIL BOLT				4	AC			4	90545-300-000	0189902
24		O-RING, 14.8X2.4				1	AC			1	91212-422-006	0693481
25		SCREW, FLAT, 4X40				2	AC			2	93600-04040-1G	2545192
26		SCREW-WASHER, 4X12				1	AC			1	93893-04012-07	1374008
		SCREW-WASHER, 4X12				1	AC			1	93893-04012-17	1237353
27		NUT, HEX., 8MM				1	AC			1	94002-08000-0S	0156075
28		NUT, FLANGE, 6MM				1	AC			1	94050-06000	0471623

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 85

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

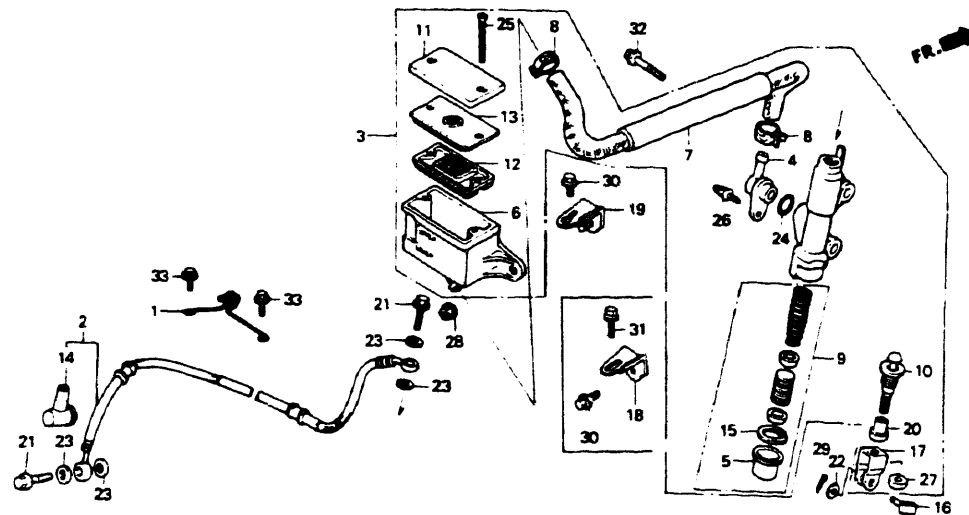
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

F3

# RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MN84F1100B

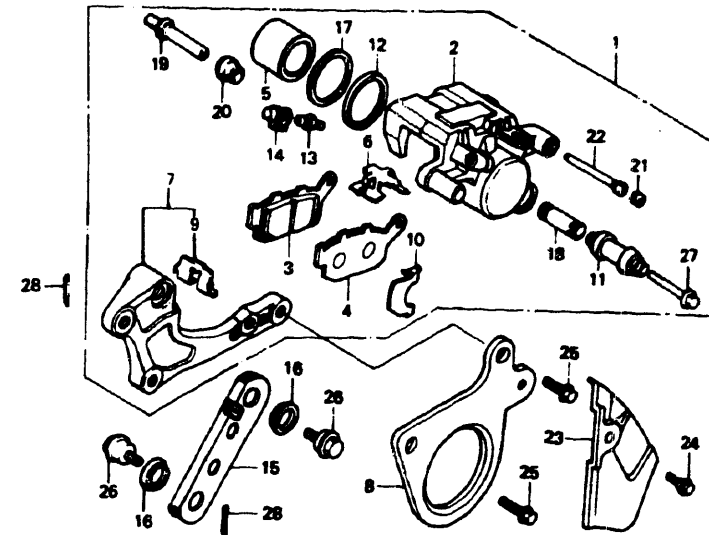
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				

8 = NT650'88  
9 = NT650'89  
0 = NT650'90  
1 = NT650'91

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# REAR BRAKE CALIPER



MN84F1200

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				
		8	9	0	1	AC				

8 = NT650'88  
9 = NT650'89  
0 = NT650'90  
1 = NT650'91

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

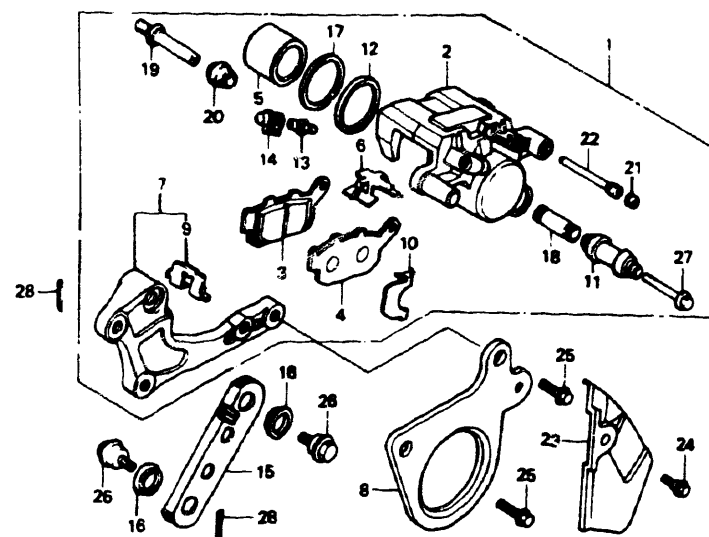
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID **F4**



# REAR BRAKE CALIPER



MN84F 1200

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
9	RETAINER	8	9	0	1	AC			1	43112-KT7-761 43112-KT7-761	2918472 2918472
10	SHIM B	8	9	0	1	AC			1	43114-ML0-731 43114-ML0-731	2918480 2918480
11	BOOT, SLEEVE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	43132-KT7-761 43132-KT7-761	2918498 2918498
12	SEAL, PISTON (38MM)	8	9	0	1	AC			1	43209-371-006 43209-371-006	0406926 0406926
13	SCREW, BLEEDER	8	9	0	1	AC			1	43352-568-003 43352-568-003	0505735 0505735
14	CAP, BLEEDER SCREW	8	9	0	1	AC			1	43353-461-771 43353-461-771	0954230 0954230
15	LINK COMP., TORQUE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	43431-MN8-000 43431-MN8-000	2899516 2899516
16	WASHER, TORQUE LINK	8	9	0	1	AC			2	43434-MA3-640 43434-MA3-640	1435445 1435445
17	DUST SEAL	8	9	0	1	AC			1	45109-443-870 45109-443-870	2918688 2918688

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
18	SLEEVE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	45111-MA3-006 45111-MA3-006	1011980 1011980
19	BOLT, PIN (A)	8	9	0	1	AC			1	45131-HA5-671 45131-HA5-672 45131-HA5-672	2149045 3254380 3254380
20	BOOT (B)	8	9	0	1	AC			1	45133-MA3-006 45133-MA3-006	1012012 1012012
21	PLUG, PIN	8	9	0	1	AC			1	45203-MG3-006 45203-MG3-016 45203-MG3-016	1444678 3189743 3189743
22	PIN, HANGER	8	9	0	1	AC			1	45215-KA3-731 45215-KA3-732 45215-KA3-732	1552850 3225786 3225786
23	PLATE B, DISK MUDGUARD	8	9	0	1	AC			1	52185-ML0-730 52185-ML0-730	2919140 2919140
24	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	1	AC			1	90111-GJ5-000 90111-GJ5-000	2410553 2410553
25	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	8	9	0	1	AC			2	90115-HA7-670 90115-HA7-670	2112043 2112043
26	BOLT, TORQUE LINK	8	9	0	1	AC			2	90124-ML7-000 90124-ML7-000	2408474 2408474
27	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49	8	9	0	1	AC			1	90180-MN8-006 90180-MN8-006	2920155 2920155
28	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X18	8	9	0	1	AC			2	94201-20180 94201-20180	0219279 0219279
	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X20	8	9	0	1	AC			2	94201-20200 94201-20200	0058354 0058354
	PIN, COTTER, 2.0X22	8	9	0	1	AC			2	94201-20220 94201-20220	0058362 0058362
	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X25	8	9	0	1	AC			2	94201-20250 94201-20250	0058370 0058370
	PIN, COTTER, 2.0X32	8	9	0	1	AC			2	94201-20320 94201-20320	0145607 0145607
	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X35	8	9	0	1	AC			2	94201-20350 94201-20350	0058388 0058388
	PIN, COTTER, 2.0X22	8	9	0	1	AC			2	94201-29220 94201-29220	1484047 1484047
NI	BRAKE PAD KIT	8	9	0	1	AC			1	431A0-MN8-670 431A0-MN8-670	3528767 3528767

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

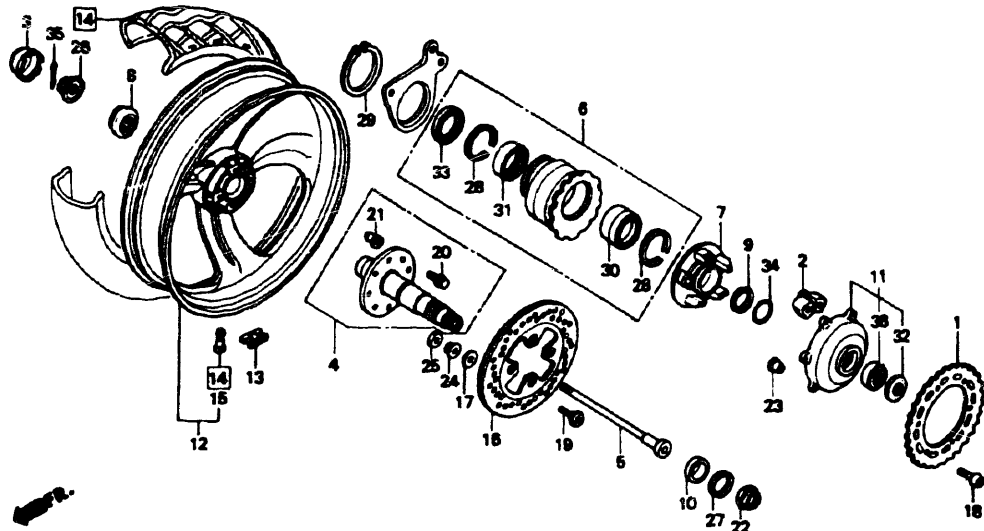
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4



# REAR WHEEL



MNB4F1300A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-13	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
1		SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN (44T) ....	8	9	0	--			1	41201-MN8-670	2958700	
2		DAMPER, FINAL DRIVEN .....	8	9	0	--			5	41241-MN8-003	2918324	
3		CAP, RR. WHEEL CENTER .....	8	9	0	--			1	42110-MN8-000	2918332	
4		AXLE COMP., RR. .... AXLE COMP., RR. ....	8	9	0	--			1	42300-MN8-000	2899284	
5		BOLT, RR. AXLE .....	8						1	42302-MN8-000	2899300	
		BOLT, RR. AXLE .....	8	9	0	--			1	42302-MN8-010	3042728	
		BOLT, RR. AXLE .....							1	42302-MN8-020	3628195	
6		HOLDER COMP., BEARING .....	8	9	0	--			1	42500-MN8-000	2899318	
									1	42500-MN8-000	2899318	
7		FLANGE COMP., FINAL DRIVEN .....	8	9	0	--			1	42605-MN8-000	2918357	
									1	42605-MN8-000	2918357	
8		SPACER, CENTER LOCK .....	8	9	0	--			1	42607-MN8-000	2899367	
									1	42607-MN8-000	2899367	

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-13	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
9		COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE .....	8	9	0	--			1	42621-MN8-000	2899391	
									1	42621-MN8-000	2899391	
10		COLLAR, RR. AXLE SIDE .....	8	9	0	--			1	42622-MN8-000	2899409	
									1	42622-MN8-000	2899409	
11		HUB COMP., SPROCKET .....	8	9	0	--			1	42630-MN8-000	2899417	
		HUB COMP., SPROCKET .....	8	9	0	--			1	42630-MN8-010	3628203	
									1	42630-MN8-010	3628203	
12		WHEEL SET, RR. ....	8	9	0	--			1	42650-MN8-670	3042744	
									1	42650-MN8-670	3042744	
13		WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G) .....	8	9	0	--			AR	42704-MB0-000	1272319	
									AR	42704-MB0-000	1272319	
		WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G) .....	8	9	0	--			AR	42705-MB0-000	1247881	
									AR	42705-MB0-000	1247881	
		WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G) .....	8	9	0	--			AR	42706-MB0-000	1247899	
									AR	42706-MB0-000	1247899	
14		TIRE ASSY., RR. (150/70-17 G548 BS) .....	8	9	0	--			1	42710-MN8-003	2918381	
									1	42710-MN8-003	2918381	
		TIRE ASSY., RR. (150/70-17 K505 DUNLOP) .....	8	9	0	--			1	42710-MN8-004	2918399	
									1	42710-MN8-004	2918399	
15		VALVE, RIM (BS) .....	8	9	0	--			1	42753-ML7-003	2378446	
									1	42753-ML7-003	2378446	
		VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP) .....	8	9	0	--			1	42753-ML7-004	2378453	
									1	42753-ML7-004	2378453	
16		DISK, RR. BRAKE .....	8	9	0	--			1	43351-ML0-730	2918514	
									1	43351-ML0-730	2918514	
17		SHIM, DAMPING .....	8	9	0	--			4	45128-ME2-003	1390830	
									4	45128-ME2-003	1390830	
18		BOLT, DRIVEN SPROCKET FIXING ....	8	9	0	--			6	90103-MN8-000	2902013	
									6	90103-MN8-000	2902013	
19		BOLT, RR. DISK, 8X22 .....	8	9	0	--			4	90105-ML0-730	2920049	
									4	90105-ML0-730	2920049	
20		BOLT, DRIVE PIN .....	8	9	0	--			4	90113-MR7-000	2920064	
									4	90113-MR7-000	2920064	
21		PIN, DRIVE .....	8	9	0	--			4	90114-MR7-000	2920072	
									4	90114-MR7-000	2920072	
22		NUT, LOCK, 35MM .....	8	9	0	--			1	90306-MN8-000	2902179	
									1	90306-MN8-000	2902179	

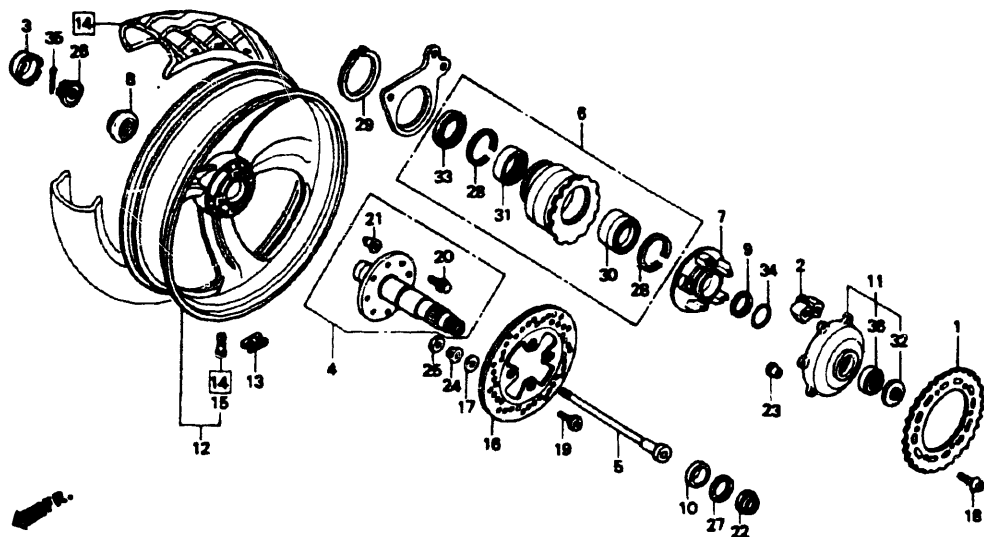
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# REAR WHEEL



MN84F1300A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
27	NUT, SPECIAL, 8MM	8	9	0	1	AC		6	90308-MN8-000	2902187
								6	90308-MN8-000	2902187
24	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	8	9	0	1	AC		4	90309-KF0-003	1420231
								4	90309-KF0-003	1420231
	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	8	9	0	1	AC		4	90309-428-731	1001197
								4	90309-428-731	1001197
25	NUT, HEX., 8MM	8	9	0	1	AC		1	90310-MN8-000	2920213
								1	90310-MN8-000	2920213
26	NUT, RR. AXLE	8	9	0	1	AC		1	90316-MN8-000	2902195
								1	90316-MN8-010	3044237
								1	90316-MN8-010	3044237
27	WASHER, CONICAL SPRING, 35	8	9	0	1	AC		1	90501-MN8-000	2902252
								1	90501-MN8-000	2902252
28	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 62MM	8	9	0	1	AC		2	90651-ML0-731	2920312
								2	90651-ML0-731	2920312
29	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 75MM	8	9	0	1	AC		1	90652-ML0-731	2920320
								1	90652-ML0-731	2920320
30	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6908LU	8	9	0	1	AC		1	91061-ML0-731	2920387
								1	91061-ML0-731	2920387

92 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
31	BEARING, RR. AXLE NEEDLE	8	9	0	1	AC		1	91062-MR7-003	2920395
								1	91062-MR7-003	2920395
32	DUST SEAL, 50X62X5	8	9	0	1	AC		1	91252-MN8-003	2902401
								1	91252-MN8-003	2902401
33	DUST SEAL, 50X62X5	8	9	0	1	AC		1	91284-MR7-003	2920437
								1	91284-MR7-003	2920437
34	O-RING, SPROCKET HUB	8	9	0	1	AC		1	91352-MN8-003	2902476
								1	91352-MN8-003	2902476
35	PIN, SPLIT, 2.5MM	8	9	0	1	AC		1	94201-25400	1771229
								1	94201-25400	1771229
36	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6007)	8	9	0	1	AC		1	96150-60070-10	1299239
								1	96150-60070-10	1299239

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 93

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

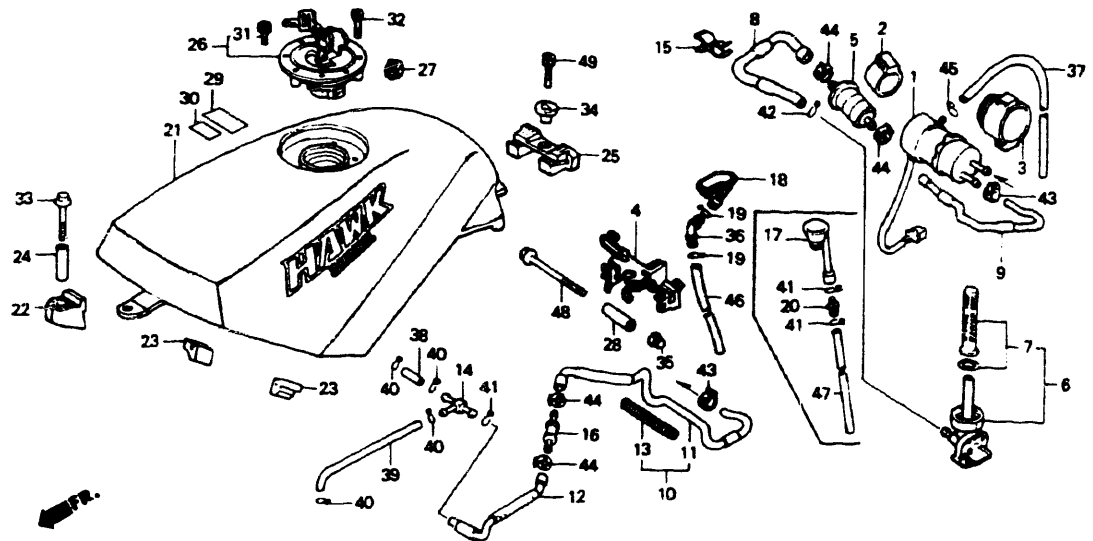
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MAFK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**F7**

# FUEL TANK



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1400D

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-14	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
1	PUMP ASSY., FUEL		8	9	0				1	16710-MN8-005	2916682	
						1	AC		1	16710-MN8-005	2916682	
2	HOLDER, STRAINER		8	9	0				1	16711-MF2-000	1759844	
						1	AC		1	16711-MF2-000	1759844	
3	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING		8	9	0				1	16711-MN8-000	2916690	
						1	AC		1	16711-MN8-000	2916690	
4	STAY, FUEL STRAINER		8						1	16712-MN8-000	2896397	
	STAY, FUEL STRAINER			9					1	16712-MN8-700	3041415	
	STAY, FUEL STRAINER				0				1	16712-MN8-710	3305208	
						1	AC		1	16712-MN8-710	3305208	
5	STRAINER COMP., FUEL		8	9	0				1	16900-MG8-003	2061687	
						1	AC		1	16900-MG8-003	2061687	
6	VALVE ASSY., FUEL		8	9					1	16950-MN8-003	2916708	
	VALVE ASSY., FUEL		8	9	0				1	16950-MN8-013	3305216	
						1	AC		1	16950-MN8-013	3305216	
7	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER		8	9	0				1	16952-MN8-003	3221413	
						1	AC		1	16952-MN8-003	3221413	

84 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

F8

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-14	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
8	TUBE A, FUEL		8	9	0				1	16953-MN8-000	2896405	
						1	AC		1	16953-MN8-000	2896405	
9	TUBE B, FUEL		8	9	0				1	16954-MN8-000	2896413	
						1	AC		1	16954-MN8-000	2896413	
10	TUBE C, FUEL		8						1	16955-MN8-000	2896421	
11	TUBE C, FUEL			9	0				1	16955-MN8-700	3041423	
						1	AC		1	16955-MN8-700	3041423	
12	TUBE D, FUEL		8						1	16957-MN8-000	2958130	
	TUBE D, FUEL			9	0				1	16957-MN8-700	3041431	
						1	AC		1	16957-MN8-700	3041431	
13	WIRE, TUBE GUARD		8						1	16960-MN8-000	2916716	
14	JOINT, FUEL TUBE		8	9	0				1	16961-MK7-000	2313237	
						1	AC		1	16961-MK7-000	2313237	
15	CLAMP, TUBE				0	1	AC		1	16962-MN8-000	40559	
16	JOINT, FUEL TUBE		8	9	0				1	16966-MJ4-670	2068435	
						1	AC		1	16966-MJ4-670	2068435	
17	TUBE, FUEL TANK DRAIN		8	9					1	17223-ML0-000	2916765	
18	TRAY, FUEL TANK DRAIN				0				1	17223-MN8-700	3305257	
						1	AC		1	17223-MN8-700	3305257	
19	CLIP A, BREATHER TUBE				0				2	17316-MN1-670	2691012	
						1	AC		2	17316-MN1-670	2691012	
20	JOINT, BREATHER TUBE		8	9					1	17359-419-670	0631325	
21	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)		8				A		1	17506-MN8-670ZB	2916872	
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)		8				A		1	17506-MN8-670ZC	2916880	
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)		8				AC		1	17506-MN8-750ZB	2916898	
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)		8				AC		1	17506-MN8-750ZC	2916906	
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)			9			A		1	17506-MN8-740ZA	3041605	
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)			9			A		1	17506-MN8-741ZA	4117891	
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)			9			AC		1	17506-MN8-760ZB	3041613	
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)			9			AC		1	17506-MN8-761ZA	3815644	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

95

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

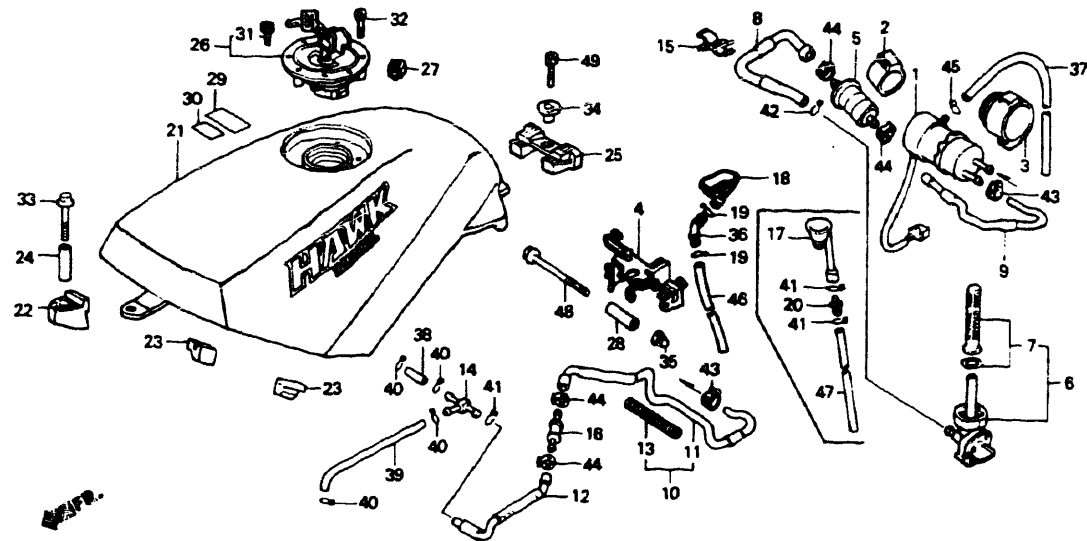
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**F8**

# FUEL TANK



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1400D

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
21	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)		0			A		1	17506-MN8-840ZA	3305281
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)		0			A		1	17506-MN8-840ZD	3923067
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)		0			A		1	17506-MN8-840ZE	3923075
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)		0	1		AC		1	17506-MN8-860ZA	3305299
	TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)		0	1		AC		1	17506-MN8-860ZC	3857190
22	CUSHION, FR. FUEL TANK	8	9	0				1	17511-MN8-000	2896777
				1		AC		1	17511-MN8-000	2896777
23	RUBBER, FUEL TANK SIDE	8	9	0				2	17512-MN8-000	2896785
				1		AC		2	17512-MN8-000	2896785
24	COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	8						1	17514-MN8-000	2916922
	COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING		9	0				1	17514-MN8-700	3041621
				1		AC		1	17514-MN8-700	3041621
25	RUBBER, FUEL TANK RR.	8	9	0				1	17613-473-000	1234186
				1		AC		1	17613-473-000	1234186

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
26	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8				A		1	17620-MN8-007	2896835
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8				AC		1	17620-MN8-751	2896843
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8	9			A		1	17620-MN8-700	3087236
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	8	9			A		1	17620-MN8-910	4007639
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER		9	0	1	AC		1	17620-MN8-760	3041662
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER		9	0	1	AC		1	17620-MT4-010	3822277
	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER			0		A		1	17620-MN8-710	3305307
27	RUBBER, BREATHER SEAL			0		A		1	17646-MN8-700	3114691
28	COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER	8	9	0				1	50134-MN8-000	2899961
					1	AC		1	50134-MN8-000	2899961
29	MARK, DRIVE CAUTION (TYPEG) *A73* (GOLD)	8						1	87560-ME9-670ZA	1406511
	LABEL, DRIVE (TYPET)		9	0				1	87560-MT2-300ZB	3006996
					1	AC		1	87560-MT2-300ZB	3006996
30	LABEL, FUEL (TYPEG)	8	9	0				1	87586-MR6-670ZA	2879856
					1	AC		1	87586-MR6-670ZA	2879856
31	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X6	8	9	0				4	90073-MR7-000	3555570
					1	AC		4	90073-MR7-000	3555570
32	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X21	8	9	0				3	90074-KV3-700	2919967
					1	AC		3	90074-KV3-700	2919967
33	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	8	9	0				1	90132-MN8-000	2920122
					1	AC		1	90132-MN8-000	2920122
34	COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	8	9	0				1	90324-MB6-000	1761279
					1	AC		1	90324-MB6-000	1761279
35	NUT, CAP, 8MM	8	9	0				1	90443-107-000	0215574
					1	AC		1	90443-107-000	0215574
36	JOINT, TUBE			0				1	91463-MC4-000	1224005
					1	AC		1	91463-MC4-000	1224005
37	TUBE, 4.5X310 (BULK HOSE: 95001-45008-40M)	8	9	0				1	95001-45310-40	2920502
					1	AC		1	95001-45310-40	2920502
38	TUBE, FUEL, 5.5X40	8	9	0				1	95001-55040-40	0395038
					1	AC		1	95001-55040-40	0395038
39	TUBE, 5.3X210	8	9	0				1	95001-55210-40	2759330
					1	AC		1	95001-55210-40	2759330
40	CLIP, TUBE, B10	8	9	0				4	95002-02100	0250985
					1	AC		4	95002-02100	0250985

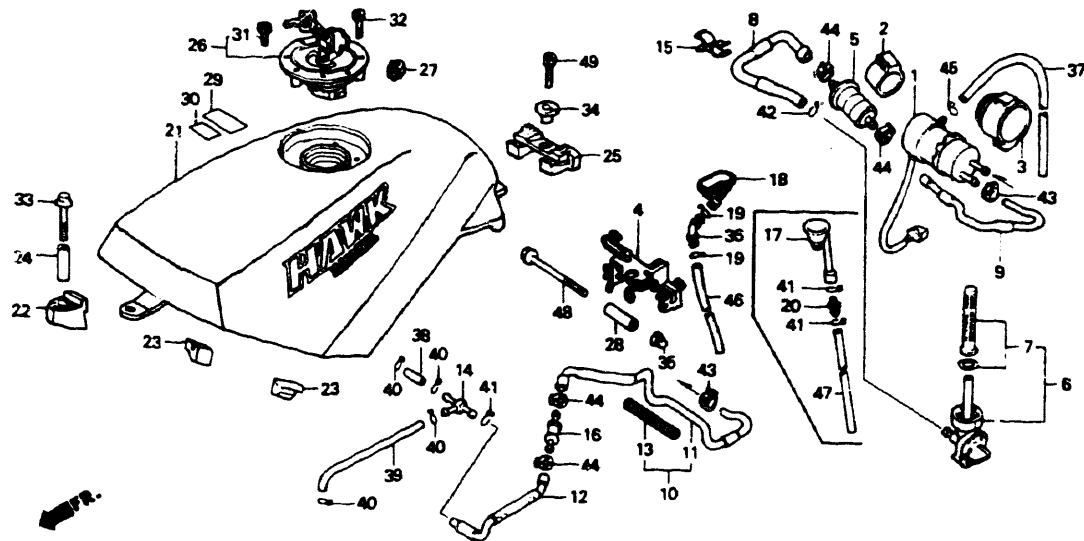
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# FUEL TANK



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1400D

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
41	CLIP, TUBE, B12	8	9					3	95002-02120 0335034	
			0					1	95002-02120 0335034	
				1	AC			1	95002-02120 0335034	
42	CLIP, TUBE, B12.5	8	9	0				1	95002-02130 0323352	
				1	AC			1	95002-02130 0323352	
43	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)	8	9	0				2	95002-41200-08 1390988	
				1	AC			2	95002-41200-08 1390988	
44	CLIP, TUBE, D13	8	9	0				4	95002-41300-08 0701847	
				1	AC			4	95002-41300-08 0701847	
45	CLIP, TUBE, C9	8	9	0				1	95002-50000 0053447	
				1	AC			1	95002-50000 0053447	
46	TUBE, 12X790			0				1	95005-12790-20 3305828	
				1	AC			1	95005-12790-20 3305828	
47	TUBE, 7.3X740 (BULK HOSE: 95005-75003-10M)	8	9		A			1	95005-75740-20 2959427	
	TUBE, 7.3X780 (BULK HOSE: 95005-75003-10M)	8	9		AC			1	95005-75780-20 2959435	
48	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X100	8	9	0				1	95701-08100-00 2533875	
				1	AC			1	95701-08100-00 2533875	

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
49	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X28	8	9	0				1	96600-08028-00 2920577	
					1	AC		1	96600-08028-00 2920577	

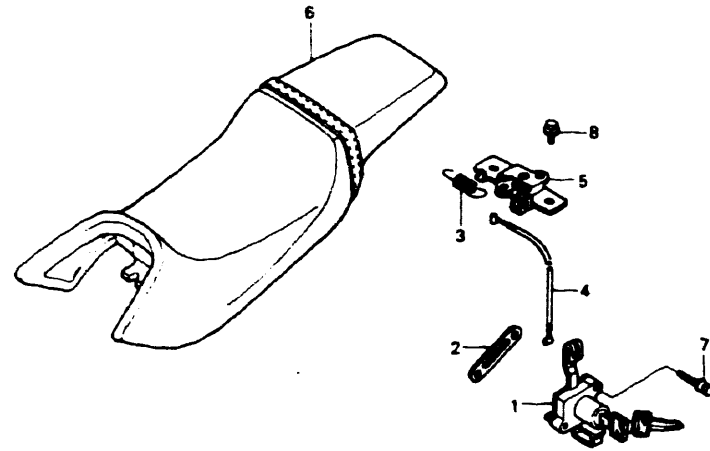
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# SEAT



MN84F1500

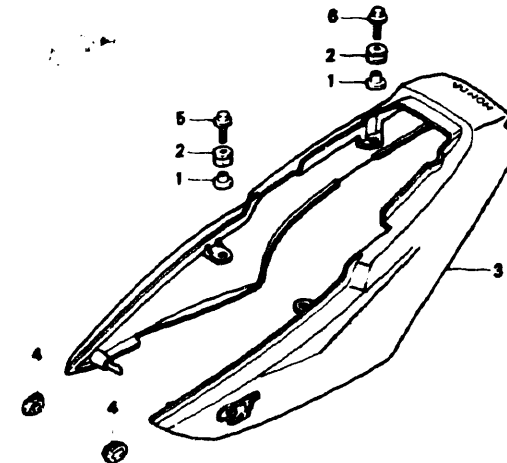
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	LOCK ASSY., SEAT	8						1	77110-MN8-000	2901239
	LOCK ASSY., SEAT	8	9	0				1	77110-MN8-700	3043569
					1	AC		1	77110-MN8-700	3043569
2	PLATE, SEAT LOCK SETTING	8	9	0				1	77112-ML7-000	2407583
					1	AC		1	77112-ML7-000	2407583
3	SPRING, SEAT LOCK	8	9	0				1	77151-MB1-870	1723675
					1	AC		1	77151-MB1-870	1723675
4	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	8	9	0				1	77156-MN8-000	2901247
					1	AC		1	77156-MN8-000	2901247
5	BRACKET COMP., SEAT LOCK	8	9	0				1	77160-KV0-010	2889616
					1	AC		1	77160-KV0-010	2889616
6	SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE *NH1L* (BLACK)	8	9	0				1	77200-MN8-670ZA	2927655
					1	AC		1	77200-MN8-670ZA	2927655
7	BOLT, BREAK OFF, 6MM	8	9	0				2	90008-MB6-630	2410496
					1	AC		2	90008-MB6-630	2410496
8	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8	9	0				2	95701-06010-00	2410876
					1	AC		2	95701-06010-00	2410876

100 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# SEAT COWL



MN84F1600

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
1	COLLAR, CHAIN GUARD	8	9	0				4	52159-KB7-000	1222355
					1	AC		4	52159-KB7-000	1222355
2	GROMMET, SEAT COWL	8	9	0				4	77219-MJ6-000	2551505
					1	AC		4	77219-MJ6-000	2551505
3	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *PB115CU* (CANDY FLAIR BLUE)	8						1	77220-MN8-670ZB	2919611
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *NH119MU* (TEMPEST GRAY METALLIC)	8						1	77220-MN8-670ZC	2919629
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT	8						1	77220-MN8-671ZB	3142882
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT	8						1	77220-MN8-671ZC	3142890
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *R157/TYPE1*		9					1	77220-MN8-740ZA	3043619
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *R157/TYPE1*		9	0				1	77220-MN8-741ZA	3142908
					1	AC		1	77220-MN8-741ZA	3142908
	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *R157/TYPE1*		9	0				1	77220-MN8-741ZD	3843125
					1	AC		1	77220-MN8-741ZD	3843125

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 101

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

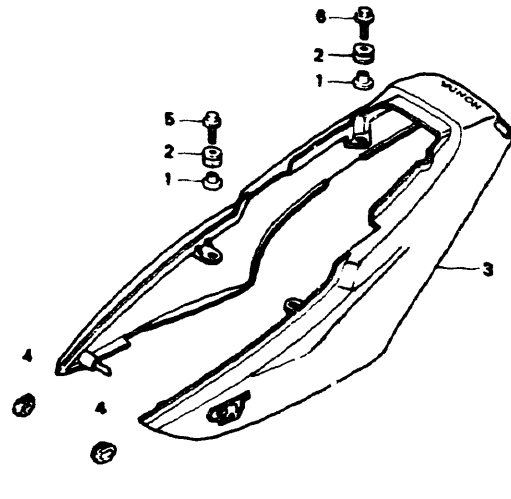
NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, R.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4



# SEAT COWL



MN84F1600

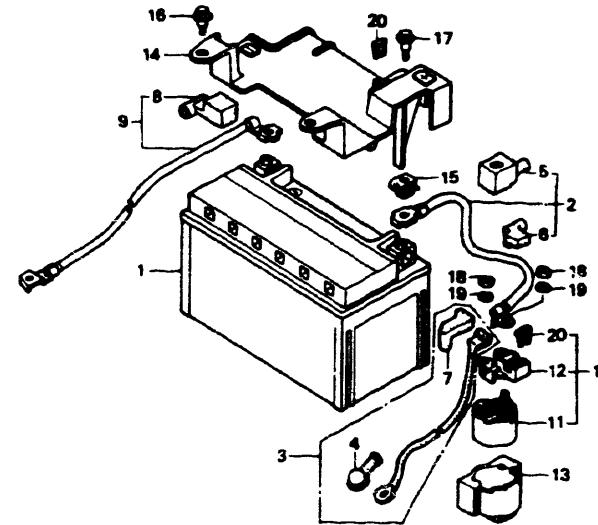
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	4 GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE	8	9	0	1	AC			2	83551-300-000 0204990	
	5 BOLT-WASHER, 6X20	8	9	0	1	AC			2	93404-06020-00 2576361	
	6 BOLT-WASHER, 6X35	8	9	0	1	AC			2	93404-06035-00 2920460	

102 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# BATTERY



MN84F1700A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
	1 BATTERY (YTX9-BS YUASA)	8	9	0	1	AC			1	31500-MN4-673 2958288	
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS)	8	9	0	1	AC			1	31500-MN4-675 3174596	
	BATTERY (YUASA) (YTX9-BS)	8	9	0	1	AC			1	31500-MN4-677 4106571	
	2 CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	8	9	0	1	AC			1	32401-MN8-000 2898203	
	3 CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	8	9	0	1	AC			1	32410-MN8-000 2898237	
	4 COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL	8	9	0	1	AC			1	32411-230-000 0208652	
	COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL	8	9	0	1	AC			1	32411-253-000 0177360	
	5 COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	8	9	0	1	AC			1	32414-MN8-000 2917730	
	6 COVER A, MAGNETIC SWITCH	8	9	0	1	AC			1	32415-MF5-840 2269496	
	7 COVER B, MAGNETIC SWITCH	8	9	0	1	AC			1	32416-MF5-000 2396976	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 103

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

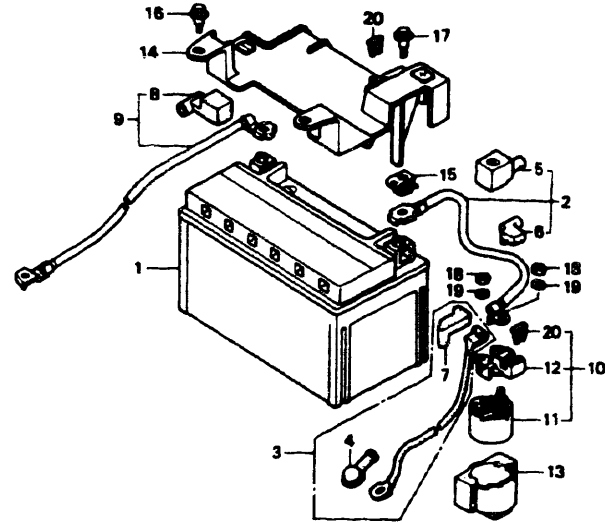
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID\*

F12



# BATTERY



MN84F1700A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO.	F-17	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
				1	1	1	1					
				8	9	0	1					
8			COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	8	9	0	1	AC		1	32417-MN8-000	2898260
9			CABLE, BATTERY EARTH	8	9	0	1	AC		1	32601-MN8-000	2898286
10			SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	8	9	0	1	AC		1	35850-MF5-751	2008936
11			SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC	8	9	0	1	AC		1	35851-MF5-751	2028538
12			HOLDER ASSY., FUSE	8	9	0	1	AC		1	35855-MF5-751	2013704
13			RUBBER, SHOCK	8	9	0	1	AC		1	35856-MF5-751	2008944
14			COVER, BATTERY BOX	8						1	50326-MN8-000	2900058
			COVER, BATTERY BOX		9	0				1	50326-MN8-700	3043023
15			NUT, CLIP, 6MM	8	9	0	1	AC		1	64529-MC7-000	1210194
16			BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	1	AC		2	90111-162-000	0811141

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO.	F-17	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
				1	1	1	1					
				8	9	0	1					
17			BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	1	AC		1	90113-MJ4-670	2072726
18			NUT, HEX., 6MM	8	9	0	1	AC		2	94002-06080-0S	0712505
19			WASHER, SPRING, 6MM	8	9	0	1	AC		2	94111-06800	0258210
20			FUSE, BLADE (30A)	8	9	0	1	AC		2	98200-33000	1644251

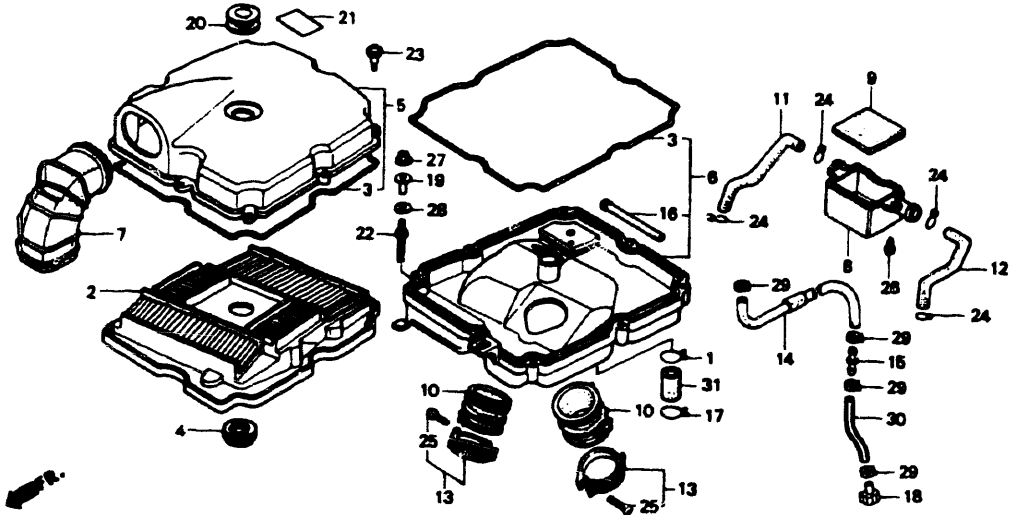
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# AIR CLEANER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1800

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	CLIP, DRAIN TUBE	8	9	0	1			1	15772-GB5-670	1109503	
2	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER	8	9	0	1			1	17210-MN8-000	2896439	
3	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	8	9	0	1			2	17212-MN8-000	2896462	
4	SEAL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	8	9	0	1			1	17213-MN8-000	2896488	
5	COVER, AIR CLEANER CASE	8	9	0	1			1	17220-MN8-000	2896538	
6	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	8	9	0	1			1	17230-MN8-000	2896595	
7	DUCT, AIR CLEANER CASE	8	9	0	1			1	17240-MN8-670	2958148	
8	COVER, SUB AIR CLEANER	8	9	0	1			1	17251-MN8-000	2896645	
9	FILTER, SUB AIR CLEANER	8	9	0	1			1	17252-MN8-000	2896652	

106 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
10	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	8	9	0	1			2	17253-MN8-000	2916807	
11	TUBE, R. SUB AIR CLEANER	8	9	0	1			1	17256-MN8-000	2896678	
12	TUBE, L. SUB AIR CLEANER	8	9	0	1			1	17257-MN8-000	2896686	
13	BAND A, CONNECTING TUBE	8	9	0	1			2	17258-MN8-000	2958155	
14	TUBE, BREATHER	8	9	0	1			1	17335-MN8-000	2916856	
15	JOINT, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1			1	17359-419-670	0631325	
16	TUBE B, BREATHER	8	9	0	1			1	17364-MN8-000	2958189	
17	CLIP B, TUBE	8	9	0	1			1	17366-MJ0-000	2212306	
18	PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1			1	17370-419-700	0669002	
19	COLLAR A, TAILLIGHT	8	9	0	1			1	33712-GC2-000	2462323	
20	RUBBER, BRACKET MOUNTING	8	9	0	1			1	80115-KS5-000	2473650	
21	DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING	8	9	0	1			1	87135-MN8-750	2927846	
22	BOLT, SPECIAL, 6MM	8	9	0	1			1	90129-MN8-000	2927887	
23	SCREW, PAN, 5X19	8	9	0	1			8	90141-KT8-000	2544690	
24	CLIP, TUBE (B16)	8	9	0	1			4	90643-MK3-781	2295137	
25	SCREW, PAN, 4X25	8	9	0	1			2	93500-04025-0G	0912246	
26	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16	8	9	0	1			2	93903-25380	1172139	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 107

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

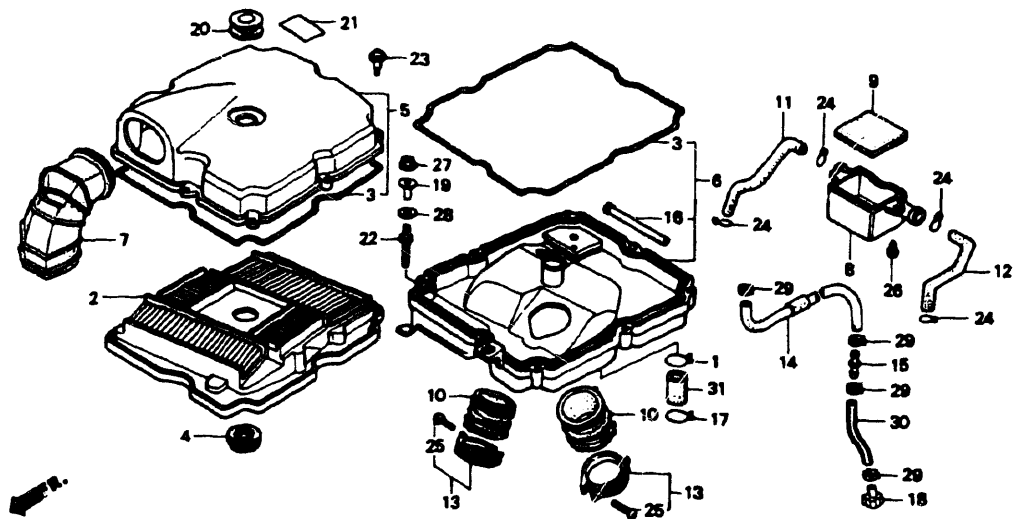
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E*
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ASSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

G2

# AIR CLEANER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F1800

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
27	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM							1	94050-05000	0636951	
28	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM							1	94101-05000	0059055	
29	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)							4	95002-41200-08	1390988	
30	TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X70							1	95003-23007-31	0832436	
	TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X50							1	95003-23005-31	3044377	
31	TUBE, 14X55							1	95005-14055-20	2920510	

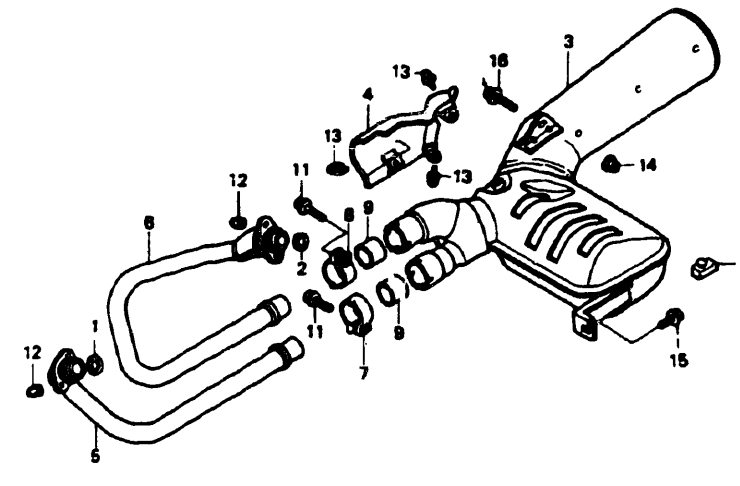
108 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

G3

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# EXHAUST MUFFLER



Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	GASKET, EX. PIPE							1	18291-MM5-860	2958239	
2	GASKET, EX. PIPE							1	18291-236-000	0148593	
	GASKET, EX. PIPE							1	18291-MN4-920	2916997	
3	CHAMBER COMP., EX.							1	18300-MN8-671	2917003	
	CHAMBER COMP., EX.							1	18300-MN8-740	3087251	
4	COVER, CHAMBER							1	18315-MN8-003	2896967	
	COVER, CHAMBER							1	18315-MN8-700	3041720	
5	PIPE, FR. EX.							1	18320-MN8-003	2896975	
	PIPE, FR. EX.							1	18320-MN8-003	2896975	
6	PIPE, RR. EX.							1	18370-MN8-003	2897023	
	PIPE, RR. EX.							1	18370-MN8-003	2897023	
7	BAND, R. MUFFLER							1	18373-KE8-000	3178696	
	BAND, R. MUFFLER							1	18373-KE8-000	3178696	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 109

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

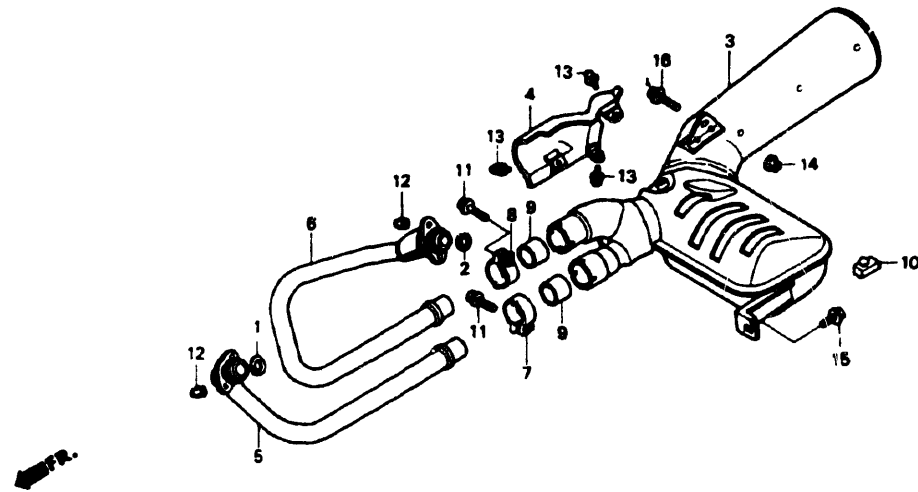
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	12	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

G3

# EXHAUST MUFFLER



MN84F1900

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	0	9	8					
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				

110 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

G4

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	0	9	8					
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				
		8	9	0	---					
		---	---	---	1	AC				

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

111

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

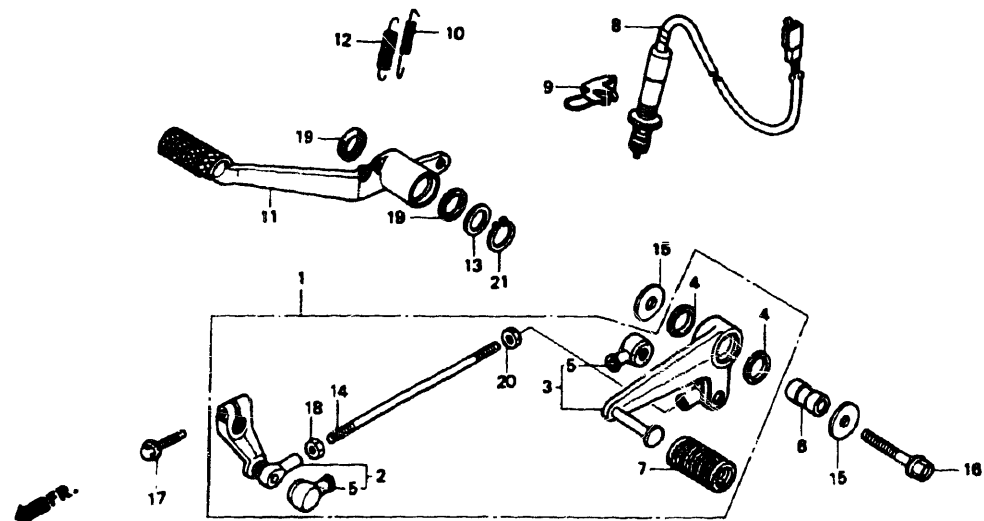
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**G4**

**PEDAL**



MN84F2000

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	1	9	8	0						
1	PEDAL ASSY., CHANGE	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	24700-MN8-000	2897775	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	24700-MN8-000	2897775	
2	ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	24702-MN8-000	2897783	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	24702-MN8-000	2897783	
3	PEDAL COMP., CHANGE	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	24705-MN8-000	2897791	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	24705-MN8-000	2897791	
4	RUBBER, DUST SEAL	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	24706-MK3-770	2247724	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	2	24706-MK3-770	2247724	
5	COVER, DUST	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	24724-422-000	0694869	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	2	24724-422-000	0694869	
6	COLLAR, CHANGE LEVER PIVOT	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	24725-ML0-000	2917458	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	24725-ML0-000	2917458	
7	RUBBER, CHANGE PEDAL	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	24781-KR3-770	2252625	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	24781-KR3-770	2252625	
8	SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	35350-MN8-003	2898856	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	35350-MN8-003	2898856	
9	STAY, STOP SWITCH	8	9	---	---	A	---	1	35351-MN8-000	2898872	
	STAY, STOP SWITCH	8	9	---	---	AC	---	1	35351-MN8-750	2927473	

G5

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91	1	9	8	0						
9	STAY, STOP SWITCH	8	9	0	---	A	---	1	35351-MN8-700	3305513	
	STAY, STOP SWITCH	---	---	0	1	AC	---	1	35351-MN8-860	3305521	
10	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	8	---	---	---	---	---	1	35357-KJ2-000	2918092	
	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	---	9	0	---	---	---	1	35357-MN8-700	3042579	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	35357-MN8-700	3042579	
11	PEDAL COMP., BRAKE	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	46500-MN8-000	2899888	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	46500-MN8-000	2899888	
12	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL	8	---	---	---	---	---	1	46511-KS6-701	2481794	
	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL	---	9	0	---	---	---	1	46511-MN8-700	3042934	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	46511-MN8-700	3042934	
13	BUSH, WASHER	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	53312-657-000	0653790	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	53312-657-000	0653790	
14	BOLT, TIE ROD	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90065-ML0-900	2919959	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	90065-ML0-900	2919959	
15	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	90101-ML0-720	2920007	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	2	90101-ML0-720	2920007	
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X43	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90104-KS5-000	2920031	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X43	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90104-KS5-000	2920031	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	90104-KS5-000	2920031	
17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90173-MG3-000	1431592	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	90173-MG3-000	1431592	
18	NUT, GOVERNOR ARM FIXING	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	90201-700-000	0401398	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	90201-700-000	0401398	
19	SEAL, DUST, 15X20X2.5	8	9	0	---	---	---	2	91251-444-000	0764092	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	2	91251-444-000	0764092	
20	NUT, HEX., 6MM	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	94002-06020-0S	1237387	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	94002-06020-0S	1237387	
21	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15	8	9	0	---	---	---	1	94511-15000	0469932	
		---	---	---	1	AC	---	1	94511-15000	0469932	

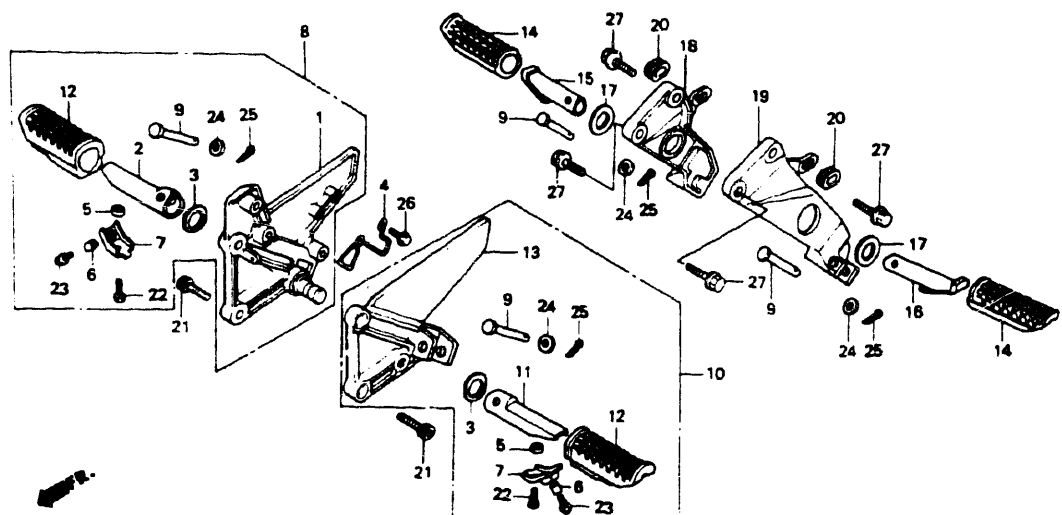
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

**CONTENTS**

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
T. TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

**STEP**



MN84F2100

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---						
1	HOLDER, R. MAIN STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50600-MN8-670	2900215	
2	BAR, R. MAIN STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50612-KM3-000	2888428	
3	PLATE, MAIN STEP SIDE	8	9	0	---			2	50614-KE8-000	1767680	
4	GUIDE, FOOT	8	9	0	---			1	50615-MN8-000	2900256	
5	COLLAR, 6.5X11X3	8	9	0	---			2	50618-KE8-000	1435544	
6	COLLAR, 8.3	8	9	0	---			2	50618-MN8-000	2900298	
7	PLATE COMP., MAIN STEP LOWER	8	9	0	---			2	50619-MJ6-000	2286268	
8	BAR ASSY., R. MAIN STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50630-MN8-670	2900322	
9	PIN, STEP BAR JOINT	8	9	0	---			4	50639-MB2-000	1430388	

114 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	---						
10	BAR ASSY., L. MAIN STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50640-MN8-670	2900348	
11	BAR, L. MAIN STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50643-KM3-000	2888451	
12	RUBBER, MAIN STEP	8	9	0	---			2	50661-MF2-000	1760685	
13	HOLDER, L. MAIN STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50700-MN8-670	2900363	
14	RUBBER, PILLION STEP	8	9	0	---			2	50710-KE8-000	1433820	
15	BAR, R. PILLION STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50711-KN6-940	2918951	
16	BAR, L. PILLION STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50712-KN6-940	2918969	
17	PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE	8	9	0	---			2	50715-KE8-000	1433838	
18	HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50750-MN8-670	2900439	
19	HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP	8	9	0	---			1	50760-MN8-670	2900447	
20	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	8	9	0	---			2	83551-MA6-000	1406016	
21	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25	8	9	0	---			4	90102-MJ6-000	2920015	
22	BOLT, HEX., 6X12	8	9	0	---			2	92000-06012	0054197	
23	BOLT, CAP, 8X18	8	9	0	---			2	92501-08018-0A	2920452	

G6

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 115

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

**CONTENTS**

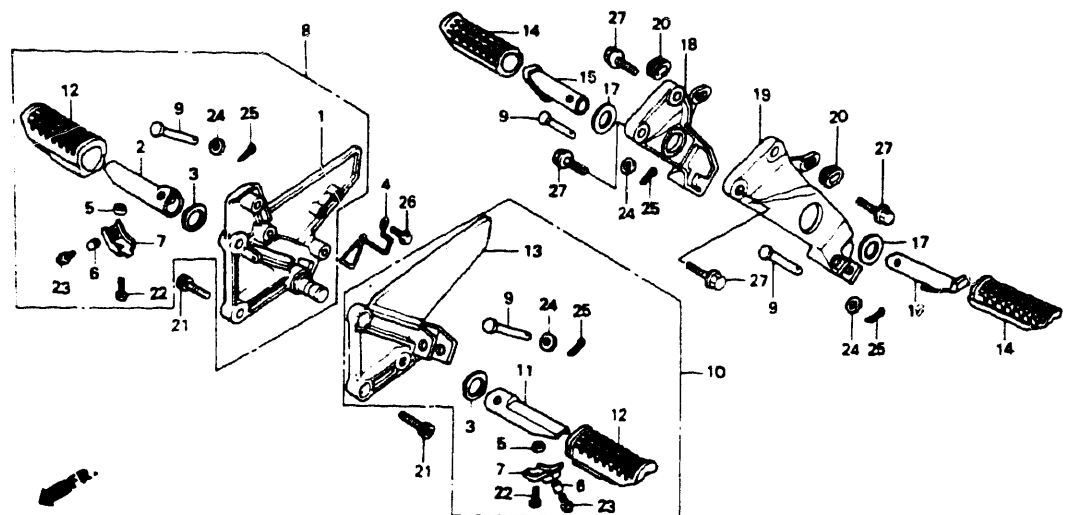
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**G6**



**STEP**



MN84F2100

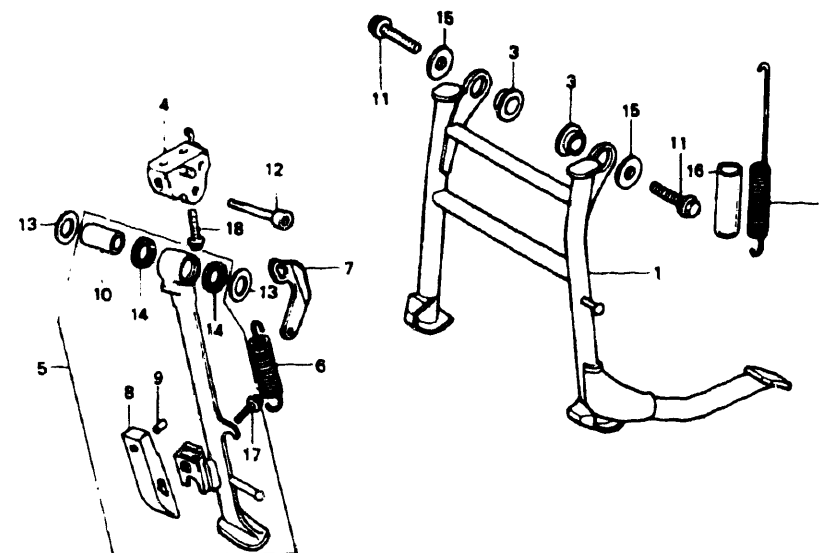
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
	24 WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	8	9	0	1	AC		4	94102-08000 0199596	
	25 PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X15	8	9	0	1	AC		4	94201-16150 0058313	
	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X25	8	9	0	1	AC		4	94201-16250 0058339	
	26 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	1	AC		2	95701-06016-00 2410892	
	27 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28	8	9	0	1	AC		4	95701-08028-00 2581387	

116 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1983

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

**STAND**



MN84F2200

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	1					
	1 STAND COMP., MAIN	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50500-MN8-000 2900140	
	2 SPRING, MAIN STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50501-MJ0-000 2918878	
	3 COLLAR, MAIN STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		2	50503-MA1-000 1055029	
	4 BRACKET, SIDE STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50535-MN8-000 2900157	
	BRACKET, SIDE STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50535-MN8-700 3305604	
	5 BAR ASSY., SIDE STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50540-MN8-000 2900173	
	6 SPRING, SIDE STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50541-MN8-000 2918894	
	7 PLATE, SIDE STAND SPRING	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50546-MN8-000 2900199	
	8 RUBBER, SIDE STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50548-KW3-000 2758514	
	RUBBER, STAND	8	9	0	1	AC		1	50548-KW3-003 3030566	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1983 117

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

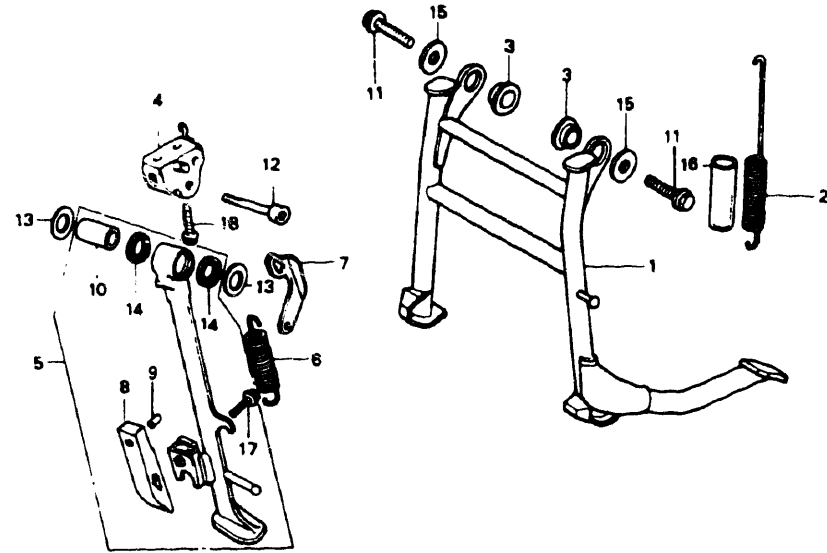
**CONTENTS**

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**G7**

**STAND**



MN84F2200

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
	9 COLLAR, STAND RUBBER SETTING	8	9	0	--			1	50549-356-700	0382655
	10 COLLAR, SIDE STAND	8	9	0	--			1	50550-KW3-000	2900207
	11 BOLT, FLANGE, 10X28	8	9	0	--			2	90002-752-830	2528446
	12 BOLT, SOCKET, 10X45	8	9	0	--			1	90101-KW3-000	2901957
	13 WASHER, THRUST	8	9	0	--			2	90501-KW3-000	2902237
	14 DUST SEAL, PIVOT	8	9	0	--			2	91262-KW3-003	2902427
	15 WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	8	9	0	--			2	94103-10200	1794395
	16 TUBE, VINYL, 17.5X20.5X80	8	9	0	--			1	95003-55008-10	2959377
	17 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	8	--	--	--			1	95701-06025-07	2449122
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	--	9	0	--			1	96001-06025-07	2105997

118 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
	18 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28	8	9	0	--			2	95701-08028-07	2735504

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

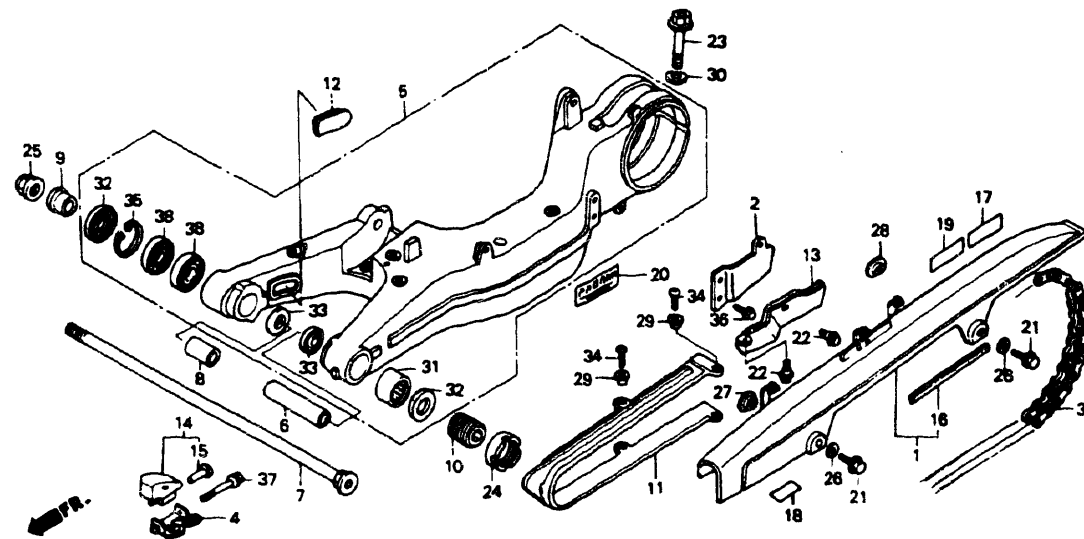
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

**CONTENTS**

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# SWINGARM



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F2300C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	8	9	0	1			1	40510-MN8-000	2899235	
2	GUARD, SPROCKET	8	9	0	1			1	40515-MN8-000	2899243	
3	CHAIN, DRIVE (525V 7-112)	8	9	0	1			1	40530-MN8-003	2918258	
	CHAIN, DRIVE (RK525SM3 112L TAKASAGO)	8	9	0	1			1	40530-MN8-005	2918266	
4	STAY, CHAIN SLIDER	8	9	0	1			1	50536-MN8-000	2900165	
	STAY, CHAIN SLIDER	8	9	0	1			1	50536-MN8-010	3305612	
5	SWINGARM ASSY., RR.	8	9	0	1			1	52100-MN8-670	2958783	
6	COLLAR A, SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	1			1	52101-MM2-670	2331031	
7	BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	1			1	52101-MN8-000	2900629	

120 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
8	COLLAR C, SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	1			1	52104-MN8-000	2900637	
9	COLLAR B, RR. SWINGARM PIVOT	8	9	0	1			1	52105-KM4-000	2919082	
10	BOLT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	8	9	0	1			1	52109-KT7-010	2919090	
11	SLIDER, CHAIN	8	9	0	1			1	52170-MN8-000	2900652	
12	GROMMET, SWINGARM	8	9	0	1			2	52175-MN8-000	2919124	
13	PLATE, DISK MUDGUARD (A)	8	9	0	1			1	52180-MN8-000	2900678	
14	SLIDER, CHAIN LOWER	8	9	0	1			1	52181-MN8-003	2919132	
15	COLLAR, HANDLE COVER MOUNTING	8	9	0	1			1	53209-HA0-000	1823426	
16	RUBBER, CHAIN CASE	8	9	0	1			1	64121-ML0-730	2919538	
17	MARK, TIRE CAUTION LABEL, TIRE	8	9	0	1			1	87505-MN8-670	2927853	
18	LABEL, RESERVE TANK	8	9	0	1			1	87507-MB4-670	1425818	
19	MARK, DRIVE CHAIN CAUTION	8	9	0	1			1	87507-MN8-670	2927861	
20	LABEL, SWINGARM	8	9	0	1			1	87521-ML0-731	3191889	
21	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	1			2	90106-MJ1-000	1691658	
22	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	1			2	90111-162-000	0811141	
23	BOLT, FLANGE, 16X51	8	9	0	1			1	90155-MR7-000	2920148	
24	NUT, LOCK, 26X1.5	8	9	0	1			1	90301-KT7-000	2920205	
25	NUT, U, 14MM	8	9	0	1			1	90305-GE8-003	1397835	
26	WASHER, 6MM	8	9	0	1			2	90485-MB2-000	1438811	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993 121

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

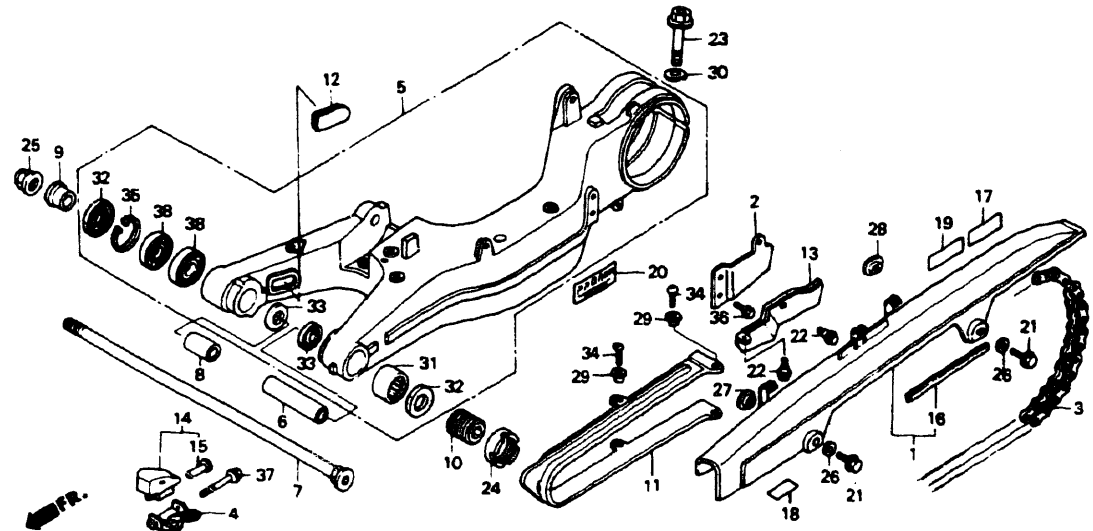
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F1
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**G9**

# SWINGARM



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F2300C

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
27	WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	8	9	0	1			1	90512-422-000	0695411	
28	WASHER, 6X9	8	9	0	1			1	90513-405-000	0473868	
29	WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER COLLAR, RR. FENDER	8	9	0	1			4	90556-KR3-000	2920296	
30	WASHER, PLAIN, 16MM	8	9	0	1			1	90559-HA8-000	2109833	
31	BEARING, NEEDLE (TOYO) BEARING, NEEDLE	8	9	0	1			1	91071-MJ0-003	2332153	
32	DUST SEAL, 22X35X7 (ARAI) DUST SEAL, 22X35X7 (NOK)	8	9	0	1			2	91213-MB2-003	1431386	
33	DUST SEAL, 22X29X4	8	9	0	1			2	91283-ML7-003	2332179	

122 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

G10

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
34	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	8	9	0	1			4	93500-05012-0G	0561787	
35	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 35MM	8	9	0	1			1	94520-35000	0336057	
36	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	8	9	0	1			2	96001-06016-02	2829604	
37	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	8	9	0	1			1	96001-06040-00	2106037	
38	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6202	8	9	0	1			2	96100-62020-10	0949982	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993 123

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

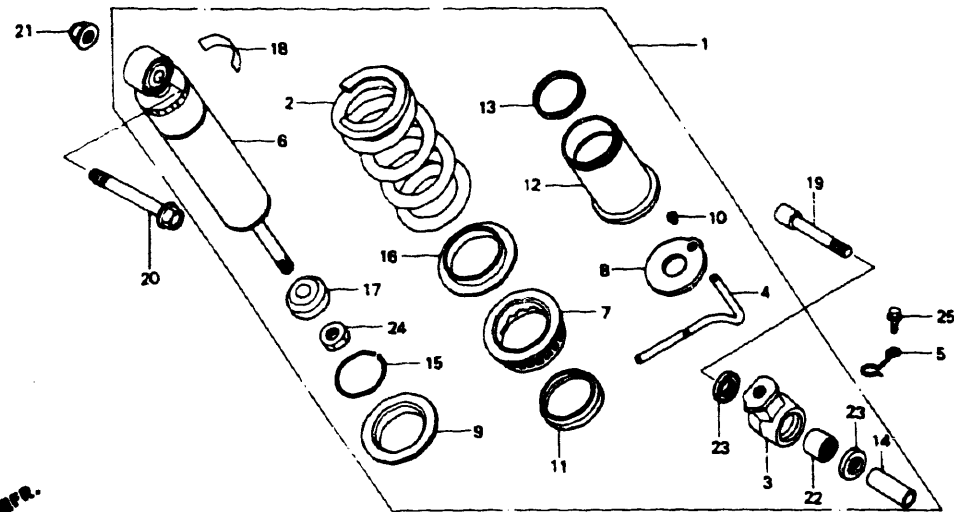
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**G10**

# SHOCK ABSORBER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F2400

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
1	SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., RR.				1	AC			1	52400-MN8-671 52400-MN8-671	2958809 2958809
2	SPRING, RR. CUSHION (SHOWA)				1	AC			1	52401-MN8-671 52401-MN8-671	2958817 2958817
3	METAL, LOWER (SHOWA)				1	AC			1	52403-KV3-701 52403-KV3-701	2919165 2919165
4	PIPE, DRAIN				1	AC			1	52405-MN8-003 52405-MN8-003	2958825 2958825
5	CLIP, RR. SHOCK DRAIN PIPE				1	AC			1	52406-MN8-000 52406-MN8-000	2919181 2919181
6	DAMPER COMP., RR.				1	AC			1	52410-MN8-671 52410-MN8-671	2958833 2958833
7	ADJUSTER, SPRING (SHOWA)				1	AC			1	52422-KT8-013 52422-KT8-013	2919207 2919207
8	STOPPER, SPRING SEAT				1	AC			1	52424-MN8-003 52424-MN8-003	2919215 2919215
9	SEAT B, SPRING (SHOWA)				1	AC			1	52450-KT8-003 52450-KT8-003	2919223 2919223

124 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

G11

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
10	JOINT, PIPE				1	AC			1	52456-KB7-003 52456-KB7-003	1222462 1222462
11	DUST SEAL				1	AC			1	52457-ML7-003 52457-ML7-003	2406957 2406957
12	GUIDE, SPRING (SHOWA)				1	AC			1	52458-KT8-013 52458-KT8-013	2919231 2919231
13	GROMMET (SHOWA)				1	AC			1	52459-KT8-003 52459-KT8-003	2919249 2919249
14	COLLAR, CUSHION ARM				1	AC			1	52463-KV3-000 52463-KV3-000	2919264 2919264
15	RING, STOPPER				1	AC			1	52464-ML7-003 52464-ML7-003	2407005 2407005
16	SEAT, SPRING (SHOWA)				1	AC			1	52486-KT8-003 52486-KT8-003	2919314 2919314
17	RUBBER, STOPPER				1	AC			1	52517-MN8-671 52517-MN8-671	2958841 2958841
18	LABEL, RR. DAMPER WARNING				1	AC			1	87516-ML6-771	2489383
	LABEL, RR. DAMPER WARNING				1	AC			1	87516-KY7-911 87516-KY7-911	3034550 3034550
19	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X67				1	AC			1	90105-MN8-000 90105-MN8-000	2902039 2902039
20	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X78				1	AC			1	90128-MN8-003 90128-MN8-003	2920106 2920106
21	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM				1	AC			1	90306-KA4-003 90306-KA4-003	1028315 1028315
	NUT, FLANGE, 12MM				1	AC			1	90306-181-761 90306-181-761	0951566 0951566
22	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20				1	AC			1	91072-KT7-003 91072-KT7-003	2920411 2920411
23	OIL SEAL, 17X27X5 (KOYO)				2	AC			2	91202-HC5-005 91202-HC5-005	2728889 2728889
	OIL SEAL, 17X27X5				2	AC			2	91262-MG7-005 91262-MG7-005	1745421 1745421
24	NUT, HEX., 14MM				1	AC			1	94031-14080 94031-14080	2532703 2532703
25	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12				1	AC			1	96001-06012-00 96001-06012-00	2105930 2105930

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

125

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

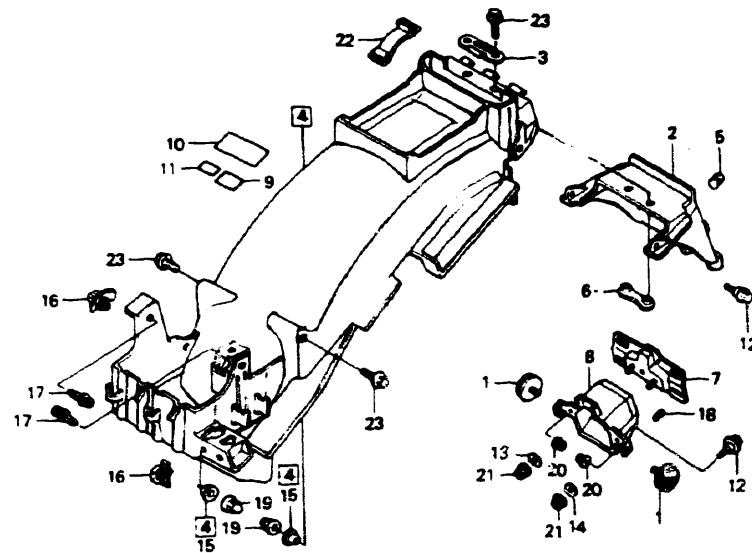
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**G11**

# REAR FENDER



\*CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE\*

MN84F2500B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1					
		1	1	1	1					
		9	9	9	9					
		8	8	8	8					
		8	9	0	1					
1	REFLECTOR, RR. REFLEX	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	33741-HB9-641 33741-HB9-641	2898682 2898682
2	FENDER A, RR.	8	9	---	---	AC	---	1	80100-MN8-000	2901296
	FENDER A, RR.	---	0	---	---	AC	---	1	80100-MN8-840 80100-MN8-840	3305711 3305711
3	STAY, FENDER SETTING	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	80102-MN8-000 80102-MN8-000	2901312 2901312
4	FENDER B, RR.	8	---	---	---	AC	---	1	80106-MN8-000	2901338
	FENDER B, RR.	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	80106-MN8-700 80106-MN8-700	3043650 3043650
5	GROMMET, FENDER	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	80109-195-670 80109-195-670	0964247 0964247
6	WASHER, RR. FENDER SETTING	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	80135-KC1-000 80135-KC1-000	2919678 2919678
7	BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	84701-MN8-670 84701-MN8-670	2901569 2901569
8	BASE, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	8	9	0	---	AC	---	1	84702-MN8-670 84702-MN8-670	2901577 2901577

126 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

G12

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		8	9	0	1					
		1	1	1	1					
		9	9	9	9					
		8	8	8	8					
		8	9	0	1					
9	MARK, RADIATOR CAUTION LABEL, RADIATOR	8	---	---	---	AC	---	1	87508-415-670 87508-MT2-300 87508-MT2-300	0670471 3006954 3006954
10	MARK, ACCESSORIES & LOADING CAUTION (GOLD) LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING	8	---	---	---	AC	---	1	87512-KR3-670 87512-MT6-670 87512-MT6-670	2042877 3039666 3039666
11	LABEL, COLOR *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED) LABEL, COLOR *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED) LABEL, COLOR *R157* (TYPE1) (ITALIAN RED)	---	9	---	---	AC	---	1	87565-MN8-740ZA 87565-MN8-840ZA 87565-MN8-850ZA	3179041 3305778 3628427
12	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	4	90111-KV3-000 90111-KV3-000	2920056 2920056
13	WASHER, PLAIN, 6.5X15	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	90401-ZA0-000 90401-ZA0-000	1279173 1279173
14	WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	90482-567-000 90482-567-000	0546895 0546895
15	WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	90556-KS3-900 90556-KS3-900	2829216 2829216
16	CLIP, FUEL TUBE	8	9	0	---	AC	---	3	90664-MN8-000 90664-MN8-000	2920346 2920346
17	CLIP, BODY COVER	---	9	0	---	AC	---	2	90683-GR1-003 90683-GR1-003	2453504 2453504
18	PLUG, CONE PLUG, CONE	8	9	---	---	AC	---	2	90899-KLB-000 90899-283-000 90899-283-000	2959336 0124966 0124966
19	NUT, CAP, 6MM NUT, CAP, 6MM NUT, CAP, 6MM NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	94021-06000-0S 94021-06000-0S 94021-06020 94021-06020	0203620 0203620 0057893 0057893
	NUT, CAP, 6MM NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	94021-06020-0S 94021-06020-0S	0169516 0169516
	NUT, CAP, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	94022-06020 94022-06020	0203109 0203109
20	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	---	AC	---	2	94050-06000 94050-06000	0471623 0471623

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD 1993

127

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

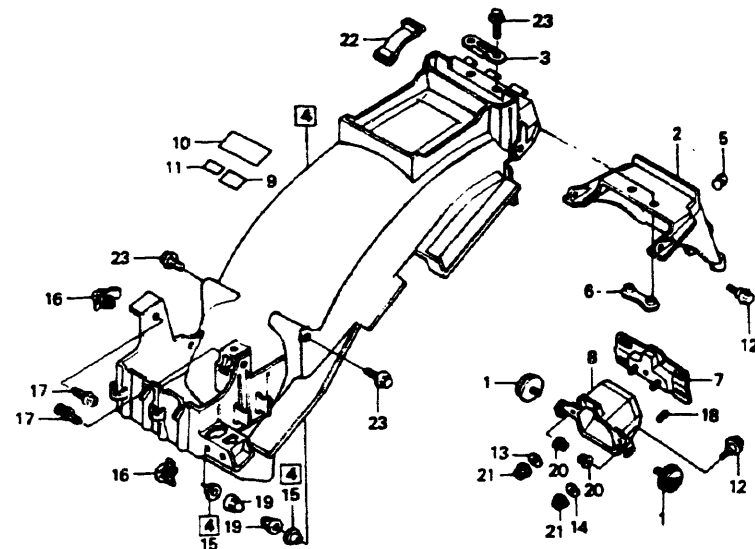
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	91	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H1
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**G12**



# REAR FENDER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F2500B

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
	21 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0	--			4	94050-06080	0612689
	22 BAND B1, BATTERY	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	94050-06080	0612689
	23 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	95701-06012-00	2105799
								4	95701-06012-00	2105799

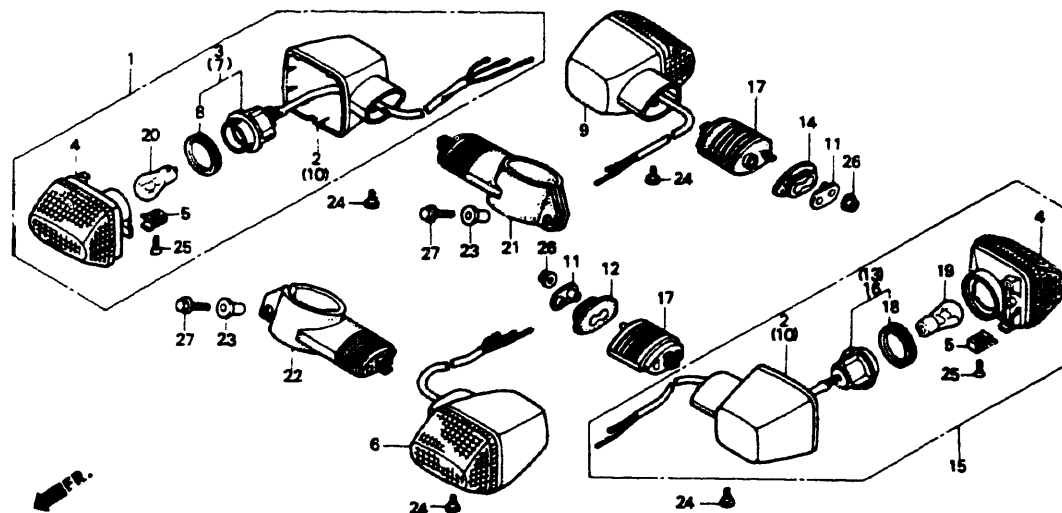
128 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

H1

# TURN SIGNAL



MN84F2600

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
	1 TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W)	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	33400-MN8-671	2958361
	2 BASE, R. TURN SIGNAL *NH1* (BLACK)	8	9	0	--	1 AC		2	33401-MB6-003	1742774
	3 SOCKET COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--	1 AC		2	33401-MB6-003	1742774
	4 LENS COMP., TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	33405-MN8-671	2958379
	5 NUT, SPECIAL	8	9	0	--	1 AC		1	33405-MN8-671	2958379
	6 TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. FR. (12V 23/8W)	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	33406-MB2-671	1414689
	7 SOCKET COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	33406-MB2-671	1414689
	8 GASKET, SEAL	8	9	0	--	1 AC		4	33407-MB2-003	1435700
								4	33407-MB2-003	1435700
								1	33450-MN8-671	2958387
								1	33450-MN8-671	2958387
								1	33455-MN8-671	2958395
								1	33455-MN8-671	2958395
								2	33518-MB2-003	1435726
								2	33518-MB2-003	1435726

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 129

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

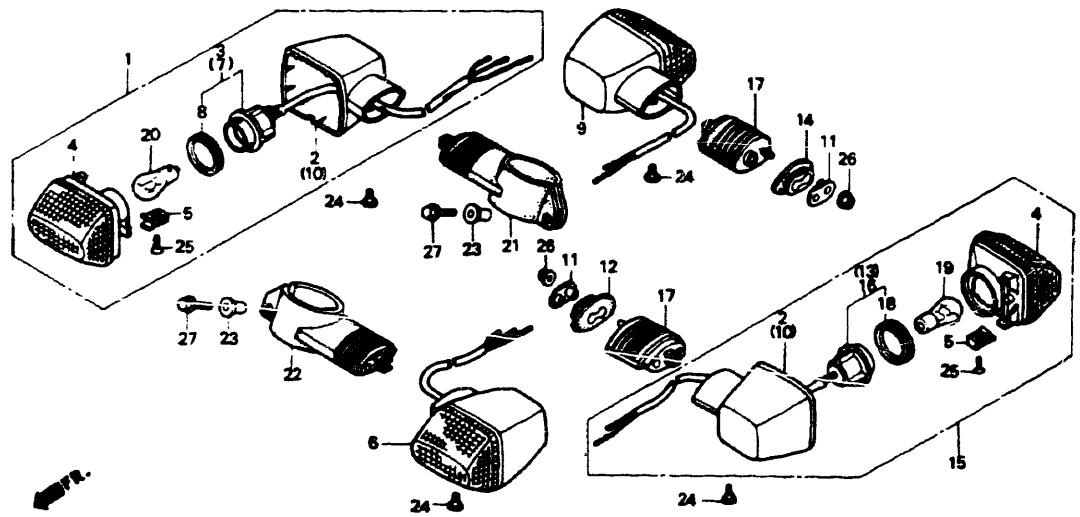
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

H1

# TURN SIGNAL



MN84F2600

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
	9 TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR. (12V 32CP) .....	8	9	0	--			1	33600-MN8-671	2958429	
	10 BASE, L. TURN SIGNAL *NH1* (BLACK) .....	8	9	0	--			2	33601-MB6-003	1742808	
	11 WASHER, TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING .....	8	9	0	--			2	33602-MN8-000	2898450	
	12 RUBBER, L. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING .....	8	9	0	--			1	33603-MN8-000	2898476	
	13 SOCKET COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL .....	8	9	0	--			1	33605-MN8-671	2958437	
	14 RUBBER, R. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING .....	8	9	0	--			1	33613-MN8-000	2917912	
	15 TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR. (12V 32CP) .....	8	9	0	--			1	33650-MN8-671	2958445	

130 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

H2

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	0	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91										
	16 SOCKET COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL .....	8	9	0	--			1	33655-MN8-671	2958452	
	17 STAY, TURN SIGNAL .....	8	9	0	--			2	33691-MN8-000	2917946	
	18 SEAL, GASKET .....	8	9	0	--			2	33707-MJ0-003	1932797	
	19 BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V 23W) .....	8	9	0	--			2	34905-268-671	0145318	
	20 BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V23/8W) (STANLEY) .....	8	9	0	--			2	34905-425-671	0824326	
	21 STAY, R. FR. TURN SIGNAL .....	8	9	0	--			1	61316-MN8-670	2901007	
	22 STAY, L. FR. TURN SIGNAL .....	8	9	0	--			1	61317-MN8-670	2901015	
	23 COLLAR, COVER MOUNTING .....	8	9	0	--			2	83505-MN0-000	2528297	
	24 SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8 .....	8	9	0	--			4	90380-MB2-000	1425271	
	25 SCREW, OVAL, 4X12 .....	8	9	0	--			4	93700-04012-06	0923888	
	SCREW, OVAL, 4X12 .....	8	9	0	--			4	93700-04012-16	1425297	
	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 .....	8	9	0	--			4	93891-04012-07	1218643	
	26 NUT, FLANGE, 8MM .....	8	9	0	--			2	94050-08000	0481143	
	27 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 .....	8	9	0	--			2	95701-06025-07	2449122	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 131

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

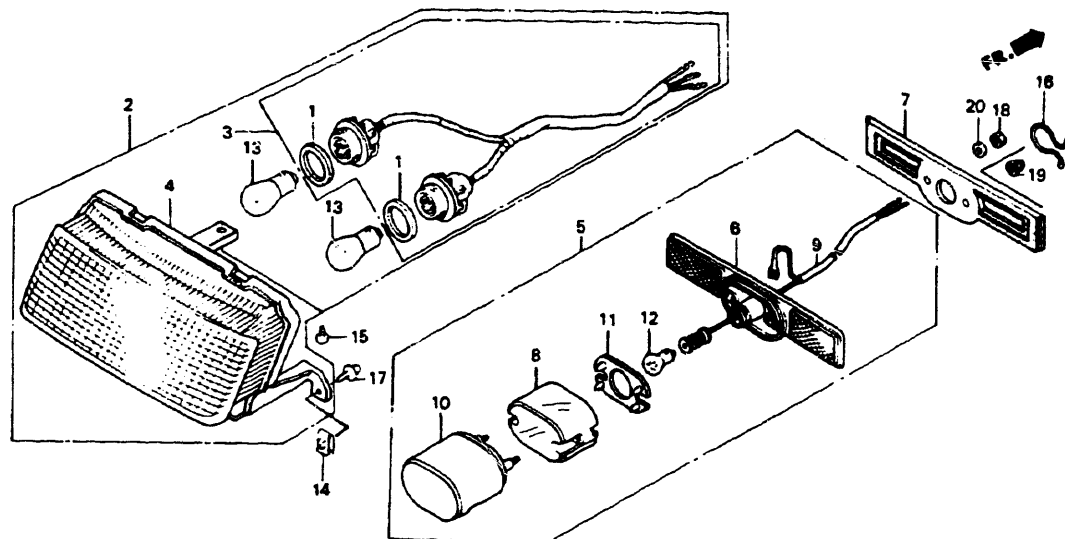
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

H2

# TAILLIGHT



MN84F2700A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-27	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
1		GASKET, SEAL	8	9	0	1	AC			2	33518-SA2-003	0845875
2		TAILLIGHT UNIT	8	9						2	33518-SA2-003	0845875
		TAILLIGHT UNIT	8	9	0		AC			1	33701-MN8-672	3142866
										1	33701-MN8-672	3142866
3		SOCKET COMP.	8	9	0		AC			1	33705-MN8-003	2898625
										1	33705-MN8-003	2898625
4		TAILLIGHT UNIT	8	9	0		AC			1	33706-MN8-671	2917979
										1	33706-MN8-671	2917979
5		LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	8	9	0		AC			1	33720-MN8-671	2958460
										1	33720-MN8-671	2958460
6		BASE COMP.	8	9	0		AC			1	33721-ME4-671	1393354
										1	33721-ME4-671	1393354
7		GASKET, LICENSE LIGHT	8	9	0		AC			1	33721-ME9-000	1369164
										1	33721-ME9-000	1369164
8		LENS, LICENSE	8	9	0		AC			1	33722-MB1-013	2291920
										1	33722-MB1-013	2291920
9		CORD COMP., LICENSE	8	9	0		AC			1	33725-MN8-670	2958478
										1	33725-MN8-670	2958478

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000037 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-27	DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1						
10		COVER COMP., LICENSE	8	9	0		AC			1	33727-MN8-671	2958486
										1	33727-MN8-671	2958486
11		GASKET, LENS	8	9	0		AC			1	33729-MB1-003	1260561
										1	33729-MB1-003	1260561
12		BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V8W)	8	9	0		AC			1	34616-568-671	0504522
										1	34616-568-671	0504522
		BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)	8	9	0		AC			1	34902-500-003	0591529
										1	34902-500-003	0591529
		BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)	8	9	0		AC			1	34908-272-000	2079226
										1	34908-272-000	2079226
		BULB (12V8W 67)	8	9	0		AC			1	34909-505-003	0504563
										1	34909-505-003	0504563
		BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)	8	9	0		AC			1	34909-505-610	0587147
										1	34909-505-610	0587147
13		BULB, TAILLIGHT (STANLEY) (12V 27/8W)	8	9	0		AC			2	34906-425-771	0924134
										2	34906-425-771	0924134
14		NUT, CLIP, 4MM	8	9	0		AC			2	64527-KE8-000	2031128
										2	64527-KE8-000	2031128
15		SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	8	9	0		AC			1	90101-SA4-000	1169481
										1	90101-SA4-000	1169481
		SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16 (PO)	8	9	0		AC			1	93913-14280	3591666
										1	93913-14280	3591666
16		BAND, TUBE	8	9	0		AC			1	90683-GS9-670	2759223
										1	90683-GS9-670	2759223
17		SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	8	9	0		AC			2	93893-04012-07	1374008
										2	93893-04012-07	1374008
18		NUT, HEX., 4MM					AC			2	94001-04000-0S	0209684
19		NUT, CAP, 4MM	8	9	0					2	94021-04020-0S	1115963
20		WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	8	9	0					2	94103-04000	1510361
										2	94103-04000	1510361

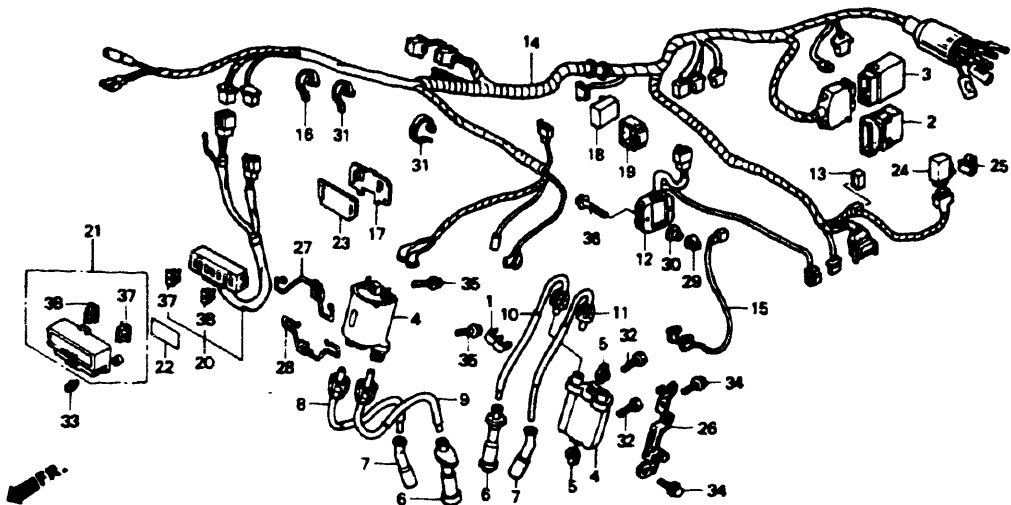
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	S6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# WIRE HARNESS



MN84F2800A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
1	CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	8	9	0	--			1	17205-PC6-000	1457506
2	SUSPENSION, SPARK UNIT	8	9	0	--			1	30405-MN4-000	2759678
3	SPARK UNIT	8	9	0	--			1	30410-MN8-671	2958262
4	COIL COMP., IGNITION	8	9	0	--			2	30510-MM8-003	2564649
5	SPACER, IGNITION COIL	8	9	0	--			2	30520-ML7-000	2404895
6	CAP ASSY. 2, NOISE SUPPRESSOR	8	9	0	--			2	30701-MF5-000	1399427
7	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	8	9	0	--			2	30701-MN8-000	2917540
8	CORD 1, HIGH TENSION	8	--	--	--			1	30751-MN8-670	2897973
	CORD 1, HIGH TENSION	--	9	0	--			1	30751-MN8-740	3087277

134 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91									
9	CORD 2, HIGH TENSION	8	9	0	--			1	30752-MN8-670	2897981
10	CORD 3, HIGH TENSION	8	9	0	--			1	30753-MN8-670	2897999
11	CORD 4, HIGH TENSION	8	9	0	--			1	30754-MN8-670	2898005
12	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	8	--	--	--		JM000420	1	31600-MN8-008	2917680
	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	8	--	--	--			1	31600-MN8-018	2958296
	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	8	9	0	--			1	31600-MN8-028	3118536
13	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (STANLEY)	8	9	0	--			1	31700-124-003	0351346
	RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN)	8	9	0	--			1	31700-124-003	0351346
14	HARNESS, WIRE	8	--	--	--			1	32100-MN8-000	2898120
	HARNESS, WIRE	--	9	0	--			1	32100-MN8-740	3087285
15	SUB HARNESS, RR. IGNITION	8	9	0	--			1	32110-MN8-000	2898179
16	BAND B1, WIRE	8	9	0	--			1	32161-404-000	0468819
17	BASE, FUSE BOX	8	9	0	--			1	32454-MN8-000	2917748
18	RELAY, FUEL CUT (SHINDENGEN)	8	9	0	--			1	36100-MN4-008	2542454
19	SUSPENSION, FUEL CUT RELAY	8	9	0	--			1	36101-MB1-000	1246990
20	PLATE ASSY., FUSE	8	9	0	--			1	38200-MN8-671	2918191
21	COVER, FUSE	8	9	0	--			1	38210-MN8-005	2918209
22	LABEL, FUSE	8	9	0	--			1	38215-MN8-300	2918217
23	COVER, FUSE BOX (B)	8	9	0	--			1	38220-MN8-005	2918225

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 135

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

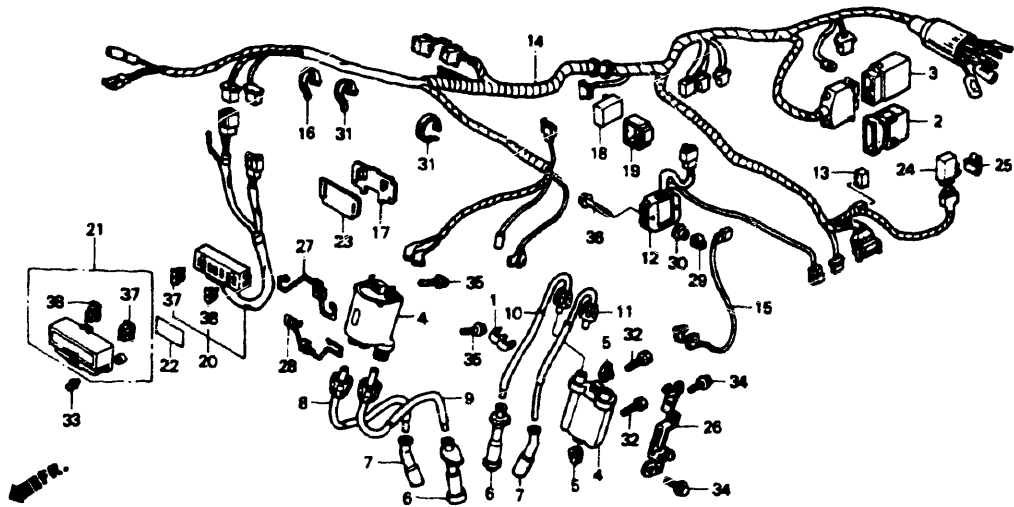
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H6
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**H4**

# WIRE HARNESS



MN84F2800A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	--						
24	RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (MITSUBA)	8	9	0	--			1	38301-KK9-952	2247898	
					1	AC		1	38301-KK9-952	2247898	
25	SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY	8	9	0	--			1	38306-GE7-000	1833292	
					1	AC		1	38306-GE7-000	1833292	
26	STAY, RR. IGNITION COIL	8	9	0	--			1	50331-MN8-000	2900066	
					1	AC		1	50331-MN8-000	2900066	
27	CLAMPER, THROTTLE CABLE	8	--	--	--			1	50732-MN8-000	2918977	
28	GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE	--	9	--	--			1	50732-MN8-700	3043122	
	GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE	--	0	--	--			1	50732-MN8-710	3305620	
					1	AC		1	50732-MN8-710	3305620	
29	NUT, CLIP, 6MM	8	9	0	--			2	64527-KT8-710	2543940	
					1	AC		2	64527-KT8-710	2543940	
30	WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	8	9	0	--			2	90522-028-000	0243345	
					1	AC		2	90522-028-000	0243345	
31	BAND, WIRE HARNESS	8	9	0	--			2	90651-MA6-720	1741131	
					1	AC		2	90651-MA6-720	1741131	
32	BOLT, HEX., 6X20	8	9	0	--			2	92101-06020-4J	2801207	
					1	AC		2	92101-06020-4J	2801207	

136 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

H5

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

137

# CONTENTS

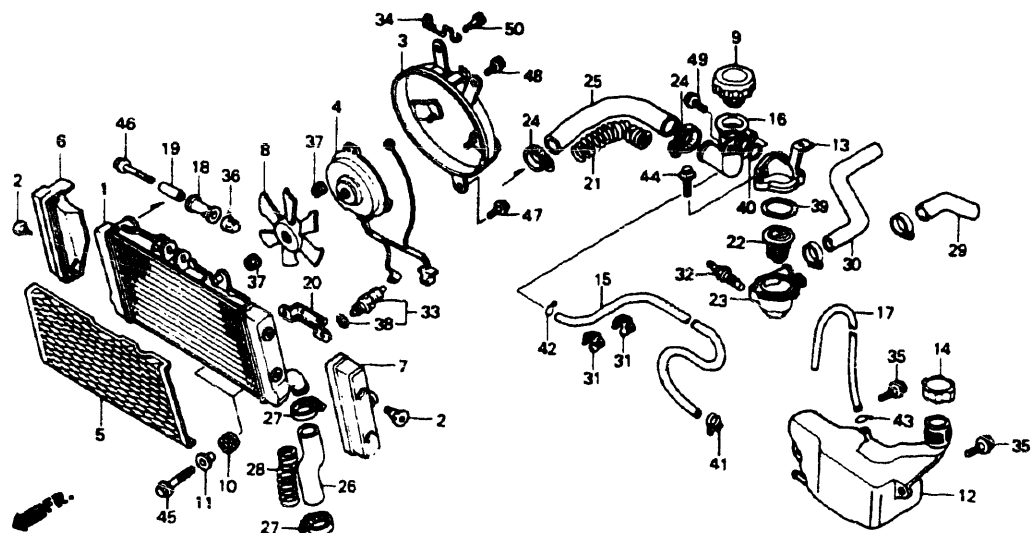
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

H5



# RADIATOR



MN84F2900A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	--					
1	RADIATOR COMP. (TOYO)	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19010-MN8-003 19010-MN8-003	2897171 2897171
2	BOLT, RADIATOR COVER	8	9	0	--	AC		4	19011-MN8-000 19011-MN8-000	2897189 2897189
3	SHROUD COMP. (TOYO)	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19015-MN8-003 19015-MN8-003	2897197 2897197
4	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19030-MN8-000	2897205
	MOTOR ASSY., FAN	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19030-MN8-010 19030-MN8-010	3628021 3628021
5	GRILLE, RADIATOR	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19032-MN8-000 19032-MN8-000	2897213 2897213
6	COVER, R. RADIATOR	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19033-MN8-000 19033-MN8-000	2897221 2897221
7	COVER, L. RADIATOR	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19035-MN8-000 19035-MN8-000	2897239 2897239
8	FAN, COOLING	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19040-MF5-751 19040-MF5-751	2003531 2003531
9	CAP COMP.	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19045-MB6-631	2069045

138 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1					
		8	9	0	--					
9	CAP COMP., RADIATOR	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19045-MR1-771 19045-MR1-771	3077187 3077187
10	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--	AC		2	19051-KA3-830 19051-KA3-830	1906759 1906759
11	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--	AC		2	19052-MN8-000 19052-MN8-000	2897270 2897270
12	TANK, RESERVE	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19101-MN8-000 19101-MN8-000	2897288 2897288
13	CAP, THERMOSTAT	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19103-MN8-000 19103-MN8-000	2897296 2897296
14	CAP, RESERVE TANK	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19104-ME9-000 19104-ME9-000	1368109 1368109
15	TUBE, RADIATOR RESERVE TANK	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19105-MN8-000 19105-MN8-000	2917060 2917060
16	NECK, FILLER	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19106-MN8-000 19106-MN8-000	2917078 2917078
17	TUBE, OVER FLOW	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19107-MN8-000 19107-MN8-000	2897304 2897304
18	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19113-KM4-000 19113-KM4-000	2917086 2917086
19	COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19114-KM4-000 19114-KM4-000	2917094 2917094
20	STAY, RADIATOR LOWER	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19115-MN8-000 19115-MN8-000	2897312 2897312
21	GUARD, RADIATOR LOWER HOSE	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19120-MM8-000 19120-MM8-000	2564250 2564250
22	THERMOSTAT ASSY.	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19300-KE8-000 19300-KE8-000	1400183 1400183
23	CASE, THERMOSTAT	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19311-MN8-000 19311-MN8-000	2897320 2897320
24	CLAMP, RADIATOR HOSE	8	9	0	--	AC		2	19503-ML0-003 19503-ML0-003	2525301 2525301
	CLAMP, HOSE, 24-32	8	9	0	--	AC		2	19516-ML7-691 19516-ML7-691	3991437 3991437
25	HOSE A, WATER	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19505-MN8-000 19505-MN8-000	2897346 2897346
26	HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER	8	9	0	--	AC		1	19506-MN8-000 19506-MN8-000	2897353 2897353
27	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	8	9	0	--	AC		2	19515-MJ4-670	2069276

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 139

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

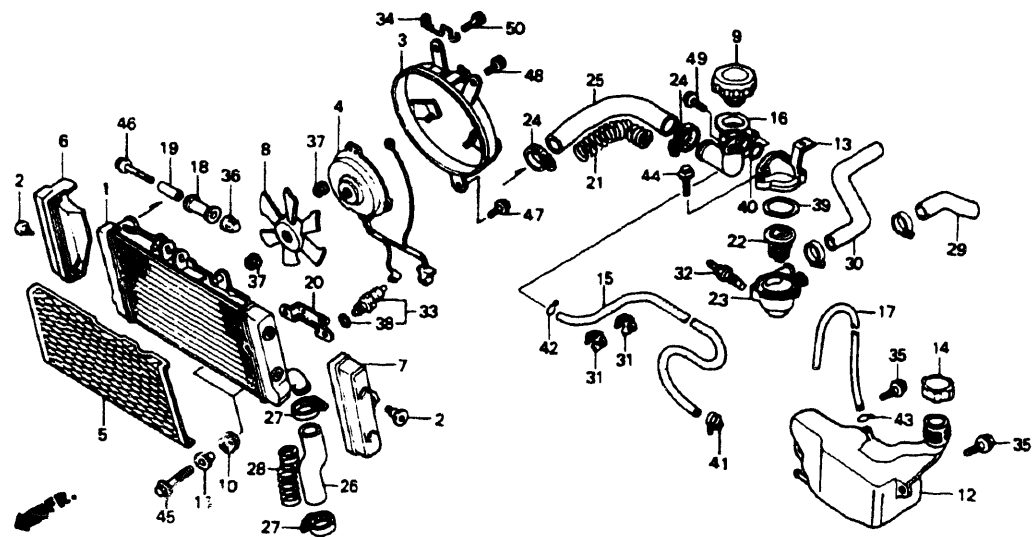
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**H6**



# RADIATOR



MN84F2900A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		1	9	8	0						
		9	8	0	1						
		8	9	0	1						
		8	9	0	1						
27	CLAMPER, RADIATOR HOSE	9	0			AC		2	19509-MM5-003	2567956	
				1				2	19509-MM5-003	2567956	
28	PROTECTOR, RADIATOR HOSE	8	9	0		AC		1	19515-MN8-000	2897387	
								1	19515-MN8-000	2897387	
29	HOSE A, OUTLET WATER	8				A		1	19521-MN8-000	2897395	
		9					KM101880	1	19521-MN8-000	2897395	
		9				AC	KM100418	1	19521-MN8-000	2897395	
	HOSE A, OUTLET WATER	9				A	KM101881	1	19521-MN8-740	3305364	
		9				AC	KM100419	1	19521-MN8-740	3305364	
		0						1	19521-MN8-740	3305364	
				1		AC		1	19521-MN8-740	3305364	
30	HOSE B, OUTLET WATER	8	9	0		AC		1	19522-MN8-000	2897403	
								1	19522-MN8-000	2897403	
31	CLIP B, HARNESS	8	9	0		AC		2	32172-GJ1-003	2150431	
								2	32172-GJ1-003	2150431	
32	SENDING UNIT, WATER TEMPERATURE (ND)	8	9	0		AC		1	37750-PC1-004	1130780	
								1	37750-PC1-004	1130780	
33	THERMOSWITCH ASSY.	8	9	0		AC		1	37760-MR1-003	2856318	
								1	37760-MR1-003	2856318	

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0		FROM	TO			
		1	9	8	0						
		9	8	0	1						
		8	9	0	1						
		8	9	0	1						
34	GUIDE, HARNESS	8						1	50733-MN8-000	2900421	
	GUIDE, HARNESS		9	0				1	50733-MN8-700	3043130	
						AC		1	50733-MN8-700	3043130	
35	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	8	9	0				2	90111-162-000	0811141	
								2	90111-162-000	0811141	
36	NUT, FLANGE CAP, 6MM	8						1	90301-MA6-003	2137677	
	NUT, CAP, 6MM		9	0				1	90201-428-900	1544782	
						AC		1	90201-428-900	1544782	
37	NUT, SERRATE, 5MM	8	9	0				4	90315-MK3-003	2045912	
								4	90315-MK3-003	2045912	
38	O-RING, 13.5X1.4	8	9	0				1	91307-PH7-660	2514651	
	O-RING, 12.5X1.4					AC		1	91307-PH7-660	2514651	
								1	91307-611-000	0347906	
								1	91307-611-000	0347906	
39	O-RING, 47.5X2	8	9	0				1	91311-KE8-000	1400258	
								1	91311-KE8-000	1400258	
40	O-RING, 23X2.4	8	9	0				1	94608-30000	0276261	
								1	94608-30000	0276261	
41	CLIP A14, TUBE	8	9	0				1	95002-01140	0412460	
								1	95002-01140	0412460	
42	CLIP, TUBE, B12	8	9	0				1	95002-02120	0335034	
								1	95002-02120	0335034	
43	CLIP, TUBE, C11	8	9	0				1	95002-70000	0053595	
								1	95002-70000	0053595	
44	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	8	9	0				2	95701-06020-07	2251288	
								2	95701-06020-07	2251288	
45	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	8	9	0				2	95701-06028-07	2410934	
								2	95701-06028-07	2410934	
46	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	8	9	0				1	95701-06040-07	2410959	
								1	95701-06040-07	2410959	
47	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8	9	0				1	96001-06010-00	2154656	
								1	96001-06010-00	2154656	
48	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	8					JM000282	1	96001-06010-00	2154656	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10		9	0				1	96001-06010-07	2154664	
						AC		1	96001-06010-07	2154664	
49	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	9	0				2	96001-06014-00	2154672	
								2	96001-06014-00	2154672	
50	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8					JM000282	1	96001-06014-00	2154672	

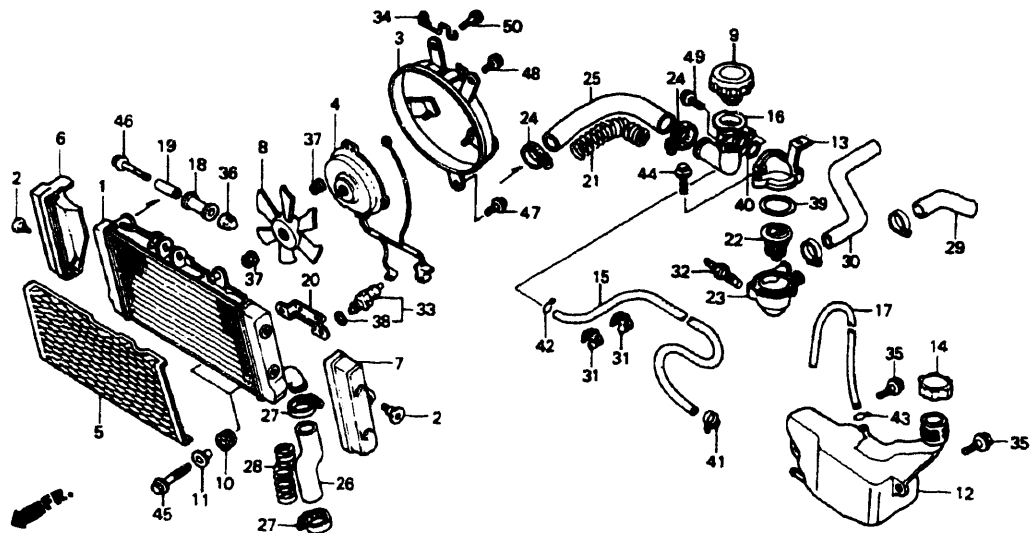
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E9
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B5
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# RADIATOR



MN84F2900A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
	50 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 .....	8	9	8	0	1	JM000283	1	96001-06014-07	2532729
			9	0				1	96001-06014-07	2532729
					1	AC		1	96001-06014-07	2532729

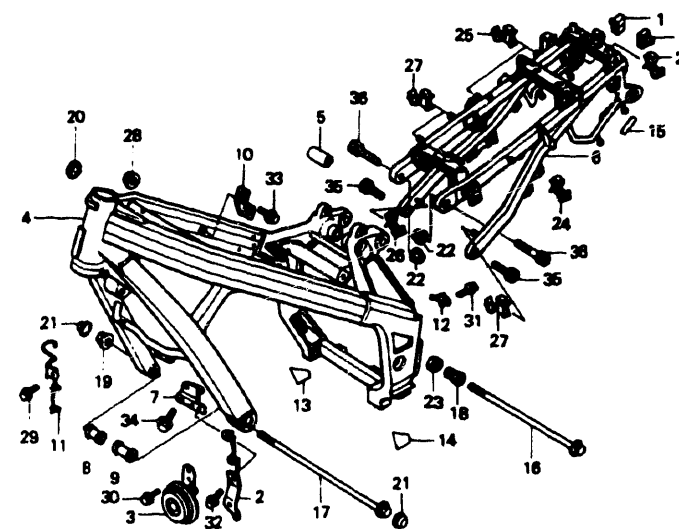
142 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

H8

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# FRAME



MN84F3000A

"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	9	8	0					
1	GROMMET, WIRE CORD .....	8	9	0	1	A	JM001214	2	32985-422-000	0695486
		8	9	0	1	AC	JM000523	2	32985-422-000	0695486
			9	0				2	32985-422-000	0695486
					1	AC		2	32985-422-000	0695486
2	STAY, HORN .....	8	9	0				1	38111-MN8-670	2927499
					1	AC		1	38111-MN8-670	2927499
3	HORN COMP. LOW .....	8	9	0				1	38120-MN8-671	2958650
					1	AC		1	38120-MN8-671	2958650
4	BODY COMP., FRAME .....	8				A		1	50100-MN8-000	2899920
	BODY COMP., FRAME .....	8				A		1	50100-MN8-010	3042983
			9	0				1	50100-MN8-010	3042983
					1	AC		1	50100-MN8-010	3042983
	BODY COMP., FRAME .....	8				AC		1	50100-MN8-750	2899938
5	TUBE, FRAME .....		9	0				1	50157-MN8-000	3042991
					1	AC		1	50157-MN8-000	3042991
6	RAIL COMP., SEAT .....	8						1	50240-MN8-670	2927580
	RAIL COMP., SEAT .....		9	0				1	50240-MN8-740	3043007
					1	AC		1	50240-MN8-740	3043007
7	PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER .....	8						1	50355-MN8-000	2900082

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

143

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

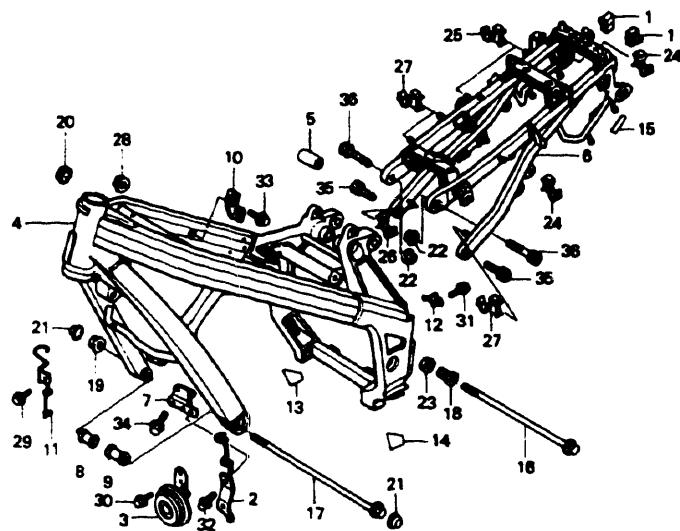
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	I12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

H8

# FRAME



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F3000A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
7	PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER		9	0				1	50355-MN8-700	3043031	
					1	AC		1	50355-MN8-700	3043031	
8	COLLAR, R. FR.	8	9	0				1	50361-MN8-000	2900116	
					1	AC		1	50361-MN8-000	2900116	
9	COLLAR, FR. L.	8	9	0				1	50362-MN8-000	2900124	
					1	AC		1	50362-MN8-000	2900124	
10	STAY A, COUPLER	8						1	50364-MN8-000	2900132	
	STAY A, COUPLER		9	0				1	50364-MN8-700	3043049	
					1	AC		1	50364-MN8-700	3043049	
11	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE	8						1	50731-MN8-000	2900413	
	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE		9	0				1	50731-MN8-700	3043114	
					1	AC		1	50731-MN8-700	3043114	
12	GUIDE, CABLE	8	9	0				1	50734-MN8-000	2918985	
					1	AC		1	50734-MN8-000	2918985	
13	EMBLEM, R. FRAME	8	9	0				1	87125-MN8-670	2919728	
					1	AC		1	87125-MN8-670	2919728	
14	EMBLEM, L. FRAME	8	9	0				1	87126-MN8-670	2919736	
					1	AC		1	87126-MN8-670	2919736	

144 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

H9

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	1						
15	LABEL, HELMET HOLDER	8	9	0				1	87511-KR3-670	2015501	
					1	AC		1	87511-KR3-670	2015501	
16	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X260	8					JM001106	1	90101-KE8-000	1808278	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X250	8					JM000472	1	90101-KE8-000	1808278	
		8					JM001107	1	90101-MF2-000	1761162	
		8					JM000473	1	90101-MF2-000	1761162	
			9	0				1	90101-MF2-000	1761162	
					1	AC		1	90101-MF2-000	1761162	
17	BOLT, ENGINE HANGER, 10X270	8	9	0				1	90102-MN8-000	2920023	
					1	AC		1	90102-MN8-000	2920023	
18	BOLT, ENGINE HANGER UPPER	8	9	0				1	90104-MN8-000	2902021	
					1	AC		1	90104-MN8-000	2902021	
19	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	8	9	0				1	90204-MA5-700	2920163	
					1	AC		1	90204-MA5-700	2920163	
20	CAP, PIVOT	8	9	0				1	90302-MN8-000	2902146	
					1	AC		1	90302-MN8-000	2902146	
21	CAP, FR. JOINT	8	9	0				2	90303-MN8-000	2902161	
					1	AC		2	90303-MN8-000	2902161	
22	NUT, U, 10MM	8	9	0				2	90304-GE8-003	1439249	
					1	AC		2	90304-GE8-003	1439249	
23	NUT, RR. ENGINE HANGER LOCK, 22MM	8	9	0				1	90308-ML7-000	2408557	
					1	AC		1	90308-ML7-000	2408557	
24	CLIP, CABLE, 8MM	8	9	0				2	90690-GHB-631	2871184	
					1	AC		2	90690-GHB-631	2871184	
25	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	8	9	0				2	90690-GHB-641	2847309	
					1	AC		2	90690-GHB-641	2847309	
26	CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	8	9	0				1	90690-GHB-651	2847317	
					1	AC		1	90690-GHB-651	2847317	
27	CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	8	9	0				3	90690-GHB-661	2847325	
					1	AC		3	90690-GHB-661	2847325	
28	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	8	9	0				1	94050-10000	0483867	
					1	AC		1	94050-10000	0483867	
29	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0				1	95701-06012-00	2105799	
					1	AC		1	95701-06012-00	2105799	
30	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	8	9	0				1	95701-06012-07	2387108	
					1	AC		1	95701-06012-07	2387108	
31	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	9	0				1	95701-06014-00	2410884	
					1	AC		1	95701-06014-00	2410884	
32	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	8	9	0				1	95701-06014-07	2621035	
					1	AC		1	95701-06014-07	2621035	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

145

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

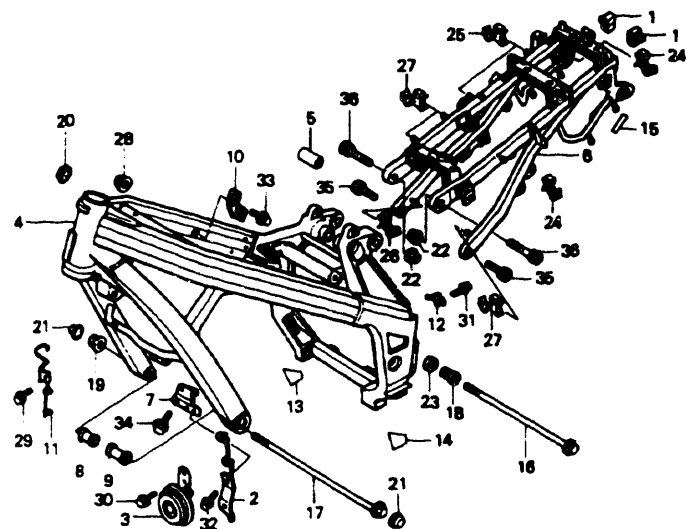
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**H9**

# FRAME



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

MN84F3000A

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-30	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
			8	9	0	1						
33	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18								1	95701-06018-08	2552487	
									1	95701-06018-08	2552487	
	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18								1	95801-06018-08	2647543	
									1	95801-06018-08	2647543	
34	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22								4	95701-08022-07	2411023	
									4	95701-08022-07	2411023	
35	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X25								2	96700-10025-00	2920585	
									2	96700-10025-00	2920585	
36	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X40								2	96700-10040-00	2920593	
									2	96700-10040-00	2920593	

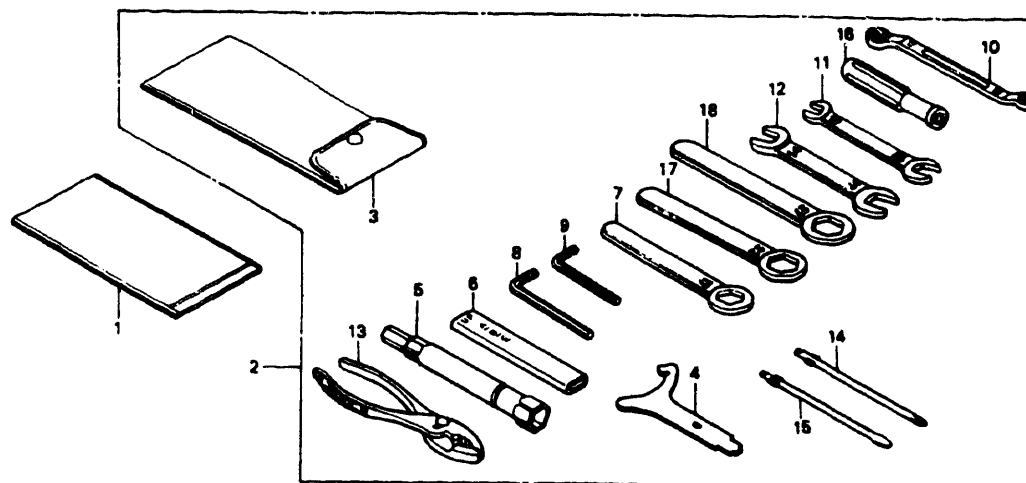
146 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

H10

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# TOOLS



MN84F3100

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-31	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
	8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91		1	1	1	1						
			8	9	0	1						
1	BAG, SERVICE BOOK								1	77251-342-000	0275297	
									1	77251-342-000	0275297	
2	TOOL SET								1	89010-MN8-000	2901775	
									1	89010-MN8-010	3128030	
									1	89010-MN8-010	3128030	
3	BAG, TOOL								1	89101-371-013	0443655	
									1	89101-371-013	0443655	
4	SPANNER, PIN								1	89202-KV0-000	2544401	
									1	89202-MN4-000	2753937	
									1	89202-MN4-000	2753937	
5	WRENCH, PLUG								1	89216-MJ1-000	1694298	
									1	89216-MJ1-000	1694298	
6	HANDLE, 120MM								1	89217-MN8-000	2919819	
									1	89217-MN8-010	3128048	
									1	89217-MN8-010	3128048	
7	WRENCH, EYE, 17								1	89218-MN8-000	2901791	
									1	89218-MN8-000	2901791	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

147

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

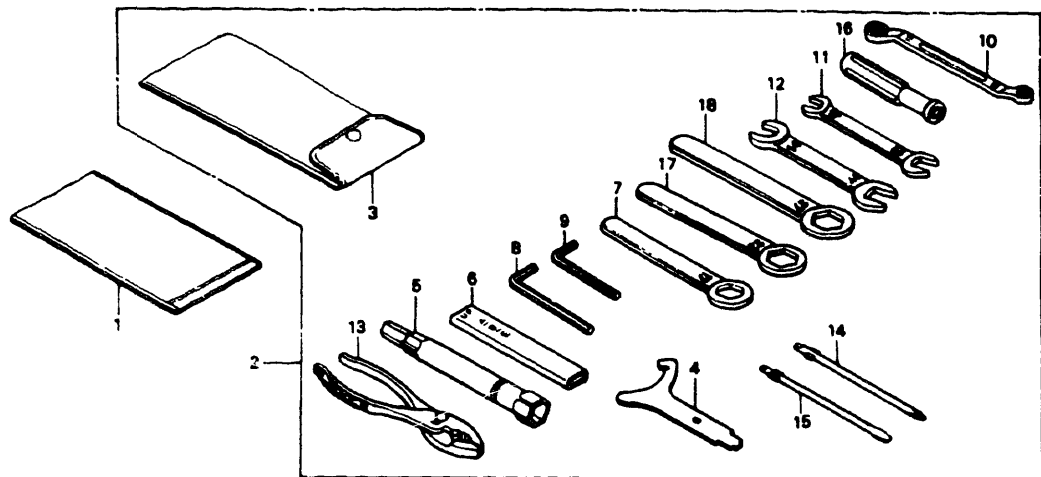
# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR	75	E10
FENDER, RR	126	G12
FORK, FR	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	F10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR	82	F2
WHEEL, RR	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

**H10**

**TOOLS**



MN34F3100

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				
		8	9	0	--						
						1	AC				

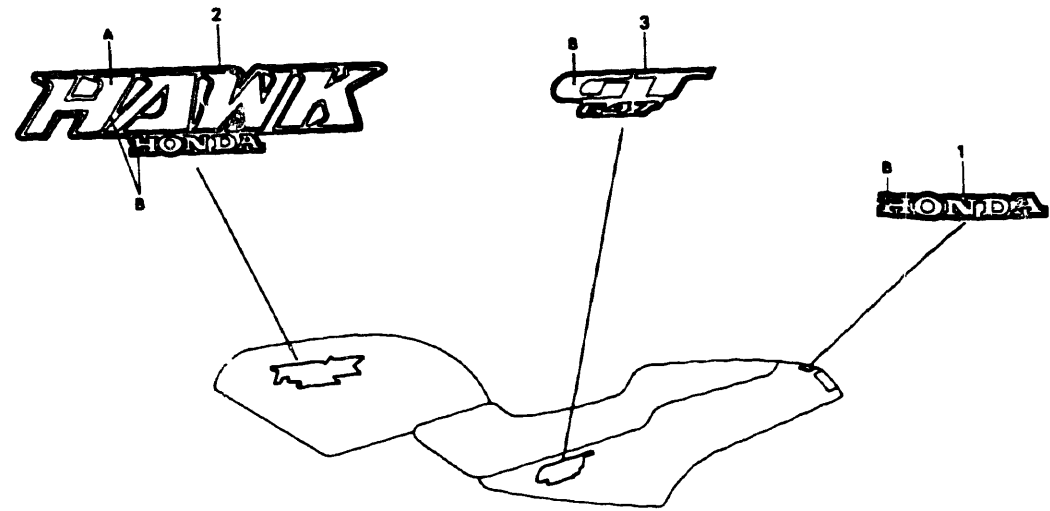
NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

**CONTENTS**

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	5F	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

# MARK



MN84F3200

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91											
1	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE1)	8							1	77227-MN8-300ZA	4165569
	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE2)	8							1	77227-MN8-300ZB	2919637
	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE3)	8							1	77227-MN8-300ZC	2919645
	MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE1)		9	0					1	77227-MN8-740ZA	3111283
					1	AC			1	77227-MN8-740ZA	3111283
2	MARK, FUEL TANK (TYPE2)	8							2	87123-MN8-670ZB	2919702
	MARK, FUEL TANK (TYPE3)	8							2	87123-MN8-670ZC	2919710
	MARK, FUEL TANK (TYPE1)		9	0					2	87123-MN8-740ZA	3111309
					1	AC			2	87123-MN8-740ZA	3111309
3	MARK, SIDE (TYPE2)	8							2	87127-MN8-670ZB	2919744
	MARK, SIDE *TYPE3*	8							2	87127-MN8-670ZC	2919751
	MARK, SIDE *TYPE1*		9	0					2	87127-MN8-740ZA	3111325
					1	AC			2	87127-MN8-740ZA	3111325

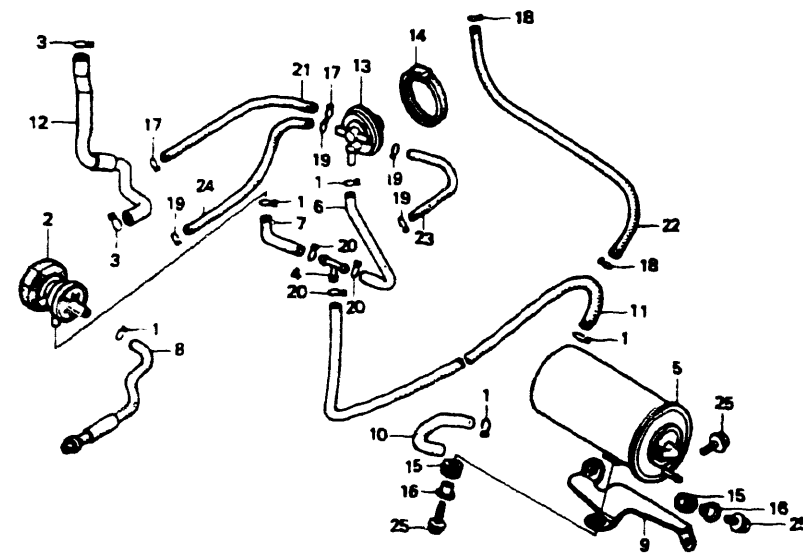
150 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

H12

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CANISTER



MN84F3300

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	NT650				AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
		1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
8 = NT650'88 9 = NT650'89 0 = NT650'90 1 = NT650'91											
1	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			5	15772-500-010	0346569
	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			5	15772-500-013	0484089
2	VALVE ASSY., AIR VENT CONTROL	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17300-MN8-751	2927283
3	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			2	17369-KB4-670	1737931
4	JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17373-399-760	0832410
5	CANISTER COMP.	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17410-MN8-751	2896736
6	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17412-MN8-750	2927325
7	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17413-MN8-750	2927333
8	TUBE, AIR VENT CONTROL VALVE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17414-MN8-750	2927341
9	BRACKET, CANISTER	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17415-MN8-750	2896744
10	TUBE, CANISTER	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17416-MN8-750	2958197
11	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17417-MN8-750	2958205
12	TUBE	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17418-MN8-750	2927358
13	VALVE COMP., PURGE CONTROL	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17440-MN8-750	2927366
14	RUBBER, PURGE CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING	8	9	0	1	AC			1	17451-ME5-760	1557156

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1983

151

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

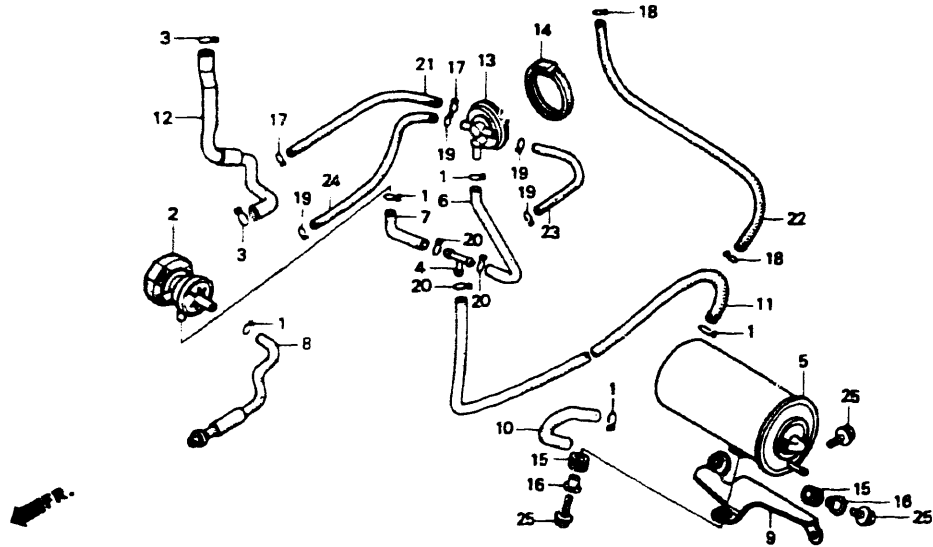
TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

H12



# CANISTER



MN84F3300

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO.	F-33	NT650				AREA	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER		QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
			1	1	1	1		FROM	TO			
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	2	19051-MB4-880	1781509
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	2	19052-MB4-880	1781517
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	2	95002-02070	0250639
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	2	95002-02080	0250647
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	4	95002-02100	0250985
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	3	95002-02130	0323352
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	1	95005-35260-2B	2959385
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	1	95005-35555-21	2959401
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	1	95005-55155-25	2959419
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	1	95005-55360-25	2927945
			8	9	0	1	AC	---	---	3	95701-06016-00	2410892

152 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993

NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000015 TO 2004639  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC310-JM000007 TO JM003038  
 NT650'88 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2000023 TO 2004379  
 NT650'88 FRAME NO.; RC311-JM000007 TO JM001093

NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2100031 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC310-KM100011 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2101388 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'89 FRAME NO.; RC311-KM100019 TO SUBSEQUENT

NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC310-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2200006 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'90 FRAME NO.; RC311-LM200001 TO SUBSEQUENT

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. LTD. 1993 153

NT650'91 ENGINE NO.; RC31E-2300001 TO SUBSEQUENT  
 NT650'91 FRAME NO.; RC311-MM300001 TO SUBSEQUENT

# CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	106	G2
AIR SUCTION VALVE	49	C12
BATTERY	103	F12
BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	80	F1
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.	87	F4
CAM CHAIN	12	B6
CAMSHAFT	10	B5
CAMSHAFT HOLDER	3	B1
CANISTER	151	H12
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	44	C10
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	46	C11
CLUTCH	16	B8
CRANKCASE	28	C2
CRANKCASE COVER, L.	20	B10
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	14	B7
CRANKSHAFT	32	C4
CYLINDER (FRONT)	4	B2
CYLINDER (REAR)	7	B3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
EXHAUST MUFFLER	109	G3
FENDER, FR.	75	E10
FENDER, RR.	126	G12
FORK, FR.	77	E11
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	67	E6
FRAME	143	H8
FUEL TANK	94	F8
GASKET KIT A	51	D1
GASKET KIT B	53	D2
GEARSHIFT DRUM	39	C7
HANDLEBAR	70	E8
HEADLIGHT	56	E1
MARK	150	H12
OIL PUMP	26	C1
PEDAL	112	G5
RADIATOR	138	H6
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	84	F3
SEAT	100	F11
SEAT COWL	101	F11
SHOCK ABSORBER	124	G11
SPEEDOMETER	59	E2
STAND	117	G7
STARTING CLUTCH	18	B9
STARTING MOTOR	24	B12
STEERING STEM	74	E10
STEP	114	G6
SWINGARM	120	G9
SWITCH	64	E5
TAILLIGHT	132	H3
TOOLS	147	H10
TRANSMISSION	35	C5
TURN SIGNAL	129	H1
WATER PIPE	42	C9
WATER PUMP	22	B11
WHEEL, FR.	82	F2
WHEEL, RR.	90	F6
WIRE HARNESS	134	H4

GRID

11

## Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
(0)			12223-MV1-000 . . . . .	B1	3
04301-MN8-000 . . . . .	E3	61	12225-MF5-000 . . . . .	B1	3
061A1-MN8-000 . . . . .	D1	51	12226-MF5-000 . . . . .	B1	3
061B1-KW0-000 . . . . .	D2	53	12230-MR1-010 . . . . .	B2	4
			12230-MR1-020 . . . . .	B2	4
			12230-MR1-700 . . . . .	B2	4
			12231-MF5-305 . . . . .	B2	4
(1)				B3	7
11100-MN8-000 . . . . .	C2	28	12241-MF5-315 . . . . .	B2	4
11100-MN8-010 . . . . .	C2	28		B3	7
11100-MN8-020 . . . . .	C2	28	12251-MN8-003 . . . . .	B2	4
11100-MN8-850 . . . . .	C2	28		B3	7
11105-MM9-000 . . . . .	C2	28	12251-MN8-911 . . . . .	B2	5
11146-MN8-000 . . . . .	C2	28		B3	7
11200-MN8-000 . . . . .	C2	28		D1	51
11200-MN8-740 . . . . .	C2	28	12310-MN8-000 . . . . .	B1	2
11200-MN8-850 . . . . .	C2	28	12320-MN8-010 . . . . .	B1	2
11330-MN8-000 . . . . .	B7	14	12391-MF5-750 . . . . .	B1	2
11330-MN8-910 . . . . .	B7	14		D1	51
11341-MN8-000 . . . . .	B10	20	13011-MN8-305 . . . . .	C4	32
11341-MN8-010 . . . . .	B10	20	13012-MN8-305 . . . . .	C4	32
11350-KW0-000 . . . . .	B11	22	13013-MN8-305 . . . . .	C4	32
11351-MN8-000 . . . . .	B11	22	13101-MN8-000 . . . . .	C4	32
11394-MR1-000 . . . . .	B7	14	13101-MN8-910 . . . . .	C4	32
	D2	53	13102-MN8-305 . . . . .	C4	32
11394-MV1-850 . . . . .	B7	14	13103-MN8-305 . . . . .	C4	32
	D2	53	13111-GK8-000 . . . . .	B9	18
11395-MR1-000 . . . . .	B10	20	13111-GS7-000 . . . . .	B9	18
	D2	53	13111-ME9-000 . . . . .	C4	32
12100-MN8-000 . . . . .	B2	4	13111-122-000 . . . . .	B9	18
12100-MN8-750 . . . . .	B2	4	13201-MN8-000 . . . . .	C4	32
12100-MN8-751 . . . . .	B2	4	13202-MN8-000 . . . . .	C4	32
12110-MN8-000 . . . . .	B3	7	13203-MN8-000 . . . . .	C4	33
12110-MN8-010 . . . . .	B3	7	13204-MN8-000 . . . . .	C4	33
12191-MN8-003 . . . . .	B2	4	13213-463-003 . . . . .	C4	33
	B3	7	13213-463-004 . . . . .	C4	33
	D1	51	13215-ML7-000 . . . . .	C4	33
12191-MV1-004 . . . . .	B2	4	13216-MF5-003 . . . . .	C4	33
	B3	7	13216-MF5-004 . . . . .	C4	33
	D1	51	13217-MF5-003 . . . . .	C4	33
12208-MC0-003 . . . . .	B5	10	13217-MF5-004 . . . . .	C4	33
	D1	51	13218-MF5-003 . . . . .	C5	34
12208-413-003 . . . . .	B5	10	13218-MF5-004 . . . . .	C5	34
	D1	51	13300-MN8-000 . . . . .	C5	34
12209-413-003 . . . . .	B5	10	13325-MM9-305 . . . . .	C2	28
	D1	51	13325-MM9-315 . . . . .	C2	28
12210-MN8-000 . . . . .	B2	4	13326-MM9-305 . . . . .	C2	28
12210-MN8-750 . . . . .	B2	4	13326-MM9-315 . . . . .	C2	29
12210-MN8-940 . . . . .	B2	4	13327-MM9-305 . . . . .	C2	28
12220-MN8-000 . . . . .	B3	7	13327-MM9-315 . . . . .	C2	29
12220-MN8-750 . . . . .	B3	7	14110-MS8-000 . . . . .	B5	10
12220-MN8-940 . . . . .	B3	7	14120-MS8-000 . . . . .	B5	10
12223-MF5-030 . . . . .	B1	3	14311-MR1-000 . . . . .	C5	34

## Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
16013-ML7-004 . . . . .	C11	46	16199-MN8-004 . . . . .	C10	45
16015-MN8-004 . . . . .	C11	46	16199-MN8-672 . . . . .	C10	45
16015-MN8-C14 . . . . .	C11	47	16211-MN8-750 . . . . .	B2	5
16016-MN8-671 . . . . .	C11	47		B3	7
16026-MF5-671 . . . . .	C10	44	16218-MN8-750 . . . . .	B2	5
16026-MN8-004 . . . . .	C10	44		B4	8
16028-ML7-004 . . . . .	C11	47	16219-MN8-750 . . . . .	B2	5
16029-MN4-003 . . . . .	C11	47		B4	8
16037-MB4-671 . . . . .	C11	47	16221-MA6-000 . . . . .	B2	5
16037-MN8-004 . . . . .	C11	47		B4	8
16037-MN9-004 . . . . .	C11	47	16710-MN8-005 . . . . .	F8	94
16046-MN8-004 . . . . .	C11	47	i6711-MF2-000 . . . . .	F8	94
16048-MR1-004 . . . . .	C11	47	16711-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	94
16048-MR1-305 . . . . .	C11	47	16712-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	94
16048-MR1-691 . . . . .	C11	47	16712-MN8-700 . . . . .	F8	94
16051-MN8-671 . . . . .	C11	47	16712-MN8-710 . . . . .	F8	94
16052-ME9-672 . . . . .	C11	47	16900-MG8-003 . . . . .	F8	94
16053-ME9-672 . . . . .	C10	44	16950-MN8-003 . . . . .	F8	94
16053-MG7-601 . . . . .	C10	44	16950-MN8-013 . . . . .	F8	94
16082-ME9-671 . . . . .	C10	44	16952-MN8-003 . . . . .	F8	94
16100-MN8-671 . . . . .	C10	44	16953-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	95
16100-MN8-672 . . . . .	C10	44	16954-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	95
16100-MN8-673 . . . . .	C10	44	16955-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	95
16100-MN8-674 . . . . .	C10	44	16955-MN8-700 . . . . .	F8	95
16100-MN8-751 . . . . .	C10	44	16957-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	95
16100-MN8-752 . . . . .	C10	44	16957-MN8-700 . . . . .	F8	95
16100-MN8-753 . . . . .	C10	44	16960-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	95
16101-MN8-671 . . . . .	C10	45	16961-MK7-000 . . . . .	F8	95
16101-MN8-672 . . . . .	C10	45	16962-MN8-000 . . . . .	F8	95
16101-MN8-673 . . . . .	C10	45	16966-MJ4-670 . . . . .	F8	95
16101-MN8-751 . . . . .	C10	45	16970-MN8-000 . . . . .	C10	45
16101-MN8-752 . . . . .	C10	45	17191-MN5-740 . . . . .	C12	48
16101-MN8-753 . . . . .	C10	45	17201-MG9-000 . . . . .	C12	49
16102-MN8-671 . . . . .	C10	45	17205-PC6-000 . . . . .	H4	134
16102-MN8-672 . . . . .	C10	45	17210-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	106
16102-MN8-673 . . . . .	C10	45	17212-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	106
16102-MN8-751 . . . . .	C10	45	17213-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	106
16102-MN8-752 . . . . .	C10	45	17220-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	106
16102-MN8-753 . . . . .	C10	45	17223-MN8-700 . . . . .	F8	95
16107-MM8-004 . . . . .	C11	47	17223-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	106
16111-MN8-751 . . . . .	C11	47	17230-MN8-750 . . . . .	G2	106
16111-MN8-752 . . . . .	C11	47	17230-MN8-670 . . . . .	G2	106
16118-ME9-671 . . . . .	C11	47	17240-MN8-670 . . . . .	G2	106
16131-ME9-671 . . . . .	C11	47	17251-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	106
16143-MN8-014 . . . . .	C10	45	17252-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	106
16144-MN8-004 . . . . .	C10	45	17253-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	107
16151-MN8-751 . . . . .	C11	47	17256-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	107
16163-KM4-004 . . . . .	C10	45	17257-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	107
16165-MN8-671 . . . . .	C11	47	17258-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	107
16169-MM9-621 . . . . .	C11	47	17300-MN8-751 . . . . .	H12	151
16179-ME9-751 . . . . .	C12	48	17316-MN1-670 . . . . .	F8	95
16179-ML4-651 . . . . .	C12	48	17335-MN8-000 . . . . .	G2	107
16198-MN8-004 . . . . .	C10	45	17335-MN8-700 . . . . .	G2	107
16198-MN8-751 . . . . .	C10	45	17359-419-670 . . . . .	F8	95

### Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
18291-236-000	G3	109	19501-MN8-000	C9	42	23103-MR1-010	B8	17
18300-MN8-671	G3	109	19502-MN8-000	C9	42	23210-MN8-670	C5	35
18300-MN8-740	G3	109	19503-ML0-003	H6	139	23212-MM9-000	C5	35
18315-MN8-003	G3	109	19503-MR1-000	C9	42	23212-MS9-000	C5	35
18315-MN8-700	G3	109	19505-ML3-770	C9	42	23212-MV1-000	C5	35
18320-MN8-003	G3	109	19505-MN8-000	H6	139	23219-MF5-000	C5	35
18370-MN8-003	G3	109	19505-MR1-000	C9	42	23220-MN8-000	C5	35
18373-KE8-000	G3	109	19506-KS6-700	C9	42	23311-200-000	B8	17
18373-MG7-701	G4	110	19506-MN8-000	H6	139	23421-MS8-000	C5	35
18374-KE8-000	G4	110	19509-GE2-003	C12	49	23422-MB0-010	C5	35
18374-MG7-701	G4	110	19509-MM5-003	H7	140	23431-MN8-000	C5	35
18392-MK4-000	G4	110	19511-MN8-000	C9	42	23441-MN8-000	C6	36
18600-MN8-751	C12	49	19511-MN8-740	C9	42	23451-MS8-000	C6	36
18600-MN8-752	C12	49	19512-MN8-740	C9	42	23455-HA7-670	C6	36
18615-MN8-750	C12	49	19512-MS8-000	C9	42	23455-MM9-000	C6	36
18616-MN8-750	C12	49	19515-MJ4-670	H6	139	23461-MS8-000	C6	36
18617-MN8-750	C12	49	19515-MN8-000	H7	140	23461-MS8-010	C6	36
18618-MN8-750	C12	49	19516-ML7-691	H6	139	23471-MS8-000	C6	36
18621-MF5-860	C12	49	19521-KM4-000	C9	43	23472-MR1-000	C6	36
18626-MN8-750	C12	49	19521-MN8-000	H7	140	23481-MS8-000	C6	36
19010-MN8-003	H6	138	19521-MN8-740	H7	140	23491-MS8-000	C6	36
19011-MN8-000	H6	138	19522-MN8-000	H7	140	23501-MS8-000	C6	37
19015-MN8-003	H6	138	19523-MN8-000	C9	43	23521-MM9-000	C6	37
19030-MN8-000	H6	138				23531-MN8-000	C2	29
19030-MN8-010	H6	138				23531-MR1-770	C2	29
19032-MN8-000	H6	138	(2)			23531-MV1-000	C2	29
19033-MN8-000	H6	138				23801-MN8-000	C6	37
19035-MN8-000	H6	138	22100-MR1-000	B8	16	23811-MN8-000	C6	37
19038-ME9-000	E1	56	22100-MS9-600	B8	16	24211-MM9-000	C7	39
19040-MF5-751	H6	138	22116-MF5-000	B8	16	24211-MS9-000	C7	39
19045-MB6-631	H6	138	22120-MM9-010	B8	16	24212-MR1-000	C7	39
19045-MR1-771	H6	139	22125-MN8-000	B8	16	24212-MS9-750	C7	39
19051-KA3-830	H6	139	22201-MN8-000	B8	16	24213-MN8-000	C7	39
19051-MB4-880	I1	152	22201-MN8-700	B8	16	24241-MM9-000	C7	39
19052-MB4-880	I1	152	22201-302-010	B8	16	24300-MM9-010	C7	39
19052-MN8-000	H6	139	22202-ML4-611	B8	16	24301-MM9-300	C7	39
19101-MN8-000	H6	139	22321-MN8-000	B8	17	24430-MF5-000	C7	39
19103-MN8-000	H6	139	22350-MR1-000	B8	17	24432-413-000	C7	39
19104-ME9-000	H6	139	22361-MR1-000	B8	17	24435-MM9-000	C8	40
19105-MN8-000	H6	139	22401-KZ3-000	B8	17	24610-MN8-000	C8	40
19106-MN8-000	H6	139	22401-ML7-000	B8	17	24641-216-000	C8	40
19107-MN8-000	H6	139	22402-435-000	B8	17	24651-MB0-000	C8	40
19113-KM4-000	H6	139	22810-MR1-000	B7	14	24652-259-000	C8	40
19113-MB1-870	E1	56	22810-MR1-770	B7	14	24700-MN8-000	G5	112
19114-KM4-000	H6	139	22815-413-000	B7	14	24702-MN8-000	G5	112
19115-MN8-000	H6	139	22825-MR1-000	B7	14	24705-MN8-000	G5	112
19120-MN8-000	H6	139	22825-MR1-770	B7	14	24706-MK3-770	G5	112
19200-MN8-000	B11	22	22847-415-000	B8	17	24724-422-000	G5	112
19200-MN8-010	B11	22	22870-MN8-670	E5	64	24725-ML0-000	G5	112
19221-MN8-000	B11	22	22870-MN8-740	E5	64	24781-KR3-770	G5	112
19226-MM9-000	B11	22	22870-MN8-920	E5	64	28101-MN8-000	B9	18
	D2	53	22882-MN8-000	E8	70	28102-ME9-000	B9	18
19300-KE8-000	H6	139	22882-MN8-700	E8	70	28106-ME9-010	B9	18
19311-MN8-000	H6	139	23103-MR1-000	B8	17	28110-MN8-000	B9	18

### Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
28120-MM9-003	B9	18	32417-MN8-000	G1	104	33727-MN8-671	H3	133
28121-MM9-000	B9	18	32453-MN8-000	E1	56	33729-MB1-003	H3	133
28125-MK5-023	B9	19	32454-MN8-000	H4	135	33741-HB9-641	G12	126
28126-MK5-004	B9	19	32601-MN8-000	G1	104	33741-MB2-671	E10	75
			32961-MF5-000	B10	20	34616-568-671	H3	133
			32961-MN8-740	B10	20	34901-MC7-601	E1	57
(3)			32963-MM9-000	B9	19	34901-MC7-601AH	E1	57
			32972-KG0-000	B10	20	34902-500-003	H3	133
30211-MN8-670	B8	17	32972-MM9-000	B11	22	34905-268-671	H2	131
30300-MN8-003	B9	19	32985-422-000	H8	143	34905-425-671	H2	131
30405-MN4-000	H4	134	33100-MN8-671	E1	56	34906-425-771	H3	133
30410-MN8-671	H4	134	33100-MN8-672	E1	56	34908-GA7-701	E2	59
30510-MN8-003	H4	134	33100-MN8-673	E1	56	34908-KM1-671	E2	59
30520-ML7-000	H4	134	33101-MN8-671	E1	56	34908-MG9-951	E2	59
30701-MF5-000	H4	134	33103-MN8-671	E1	56	34908-MN8-700	E2	59
30701-MN8-000	H4	134	33107-MN8-671	E1	56	34908-272-000	H3	133
30701-MN8-010	H4	134	33112-MM9-013	E1	57	34909-MN5-008	E2	59
30751-MN8-670	H4	134	33117-001-023	E1	57	34909-505-003	H3	133
30751-MN8-740	H4	134	33119-371-003	E1	57	34909-505-610	H3	133
30752-MN8-670	H4	135	33120-KV0-701	E1	57	35010-MN8-670	E8	70
30753-MN8-670	H4	135	33120-MN8-671	E1	57	35010-MN8-671	E8	70
30754-MN8-670	H4	135	33128-292-670	E1	57	35010-MN8-740	E8	70
31MN8620	B1	2	33136-426-830	E1	57	35010-MN8-741	E8	70
31100-MN8-004	B10	20	33137-MF5-841	E1	57	35010-MN8-750	E8	70
31110-MN8-004	B10	20	33180-MC5-003	E1	57	35010-MN8-760	E8	70
31120-MN8-004	B10	20	33400-MN8-671	H1	129	35010-MN8-761	E8	70
31200-MN8-008	B12	24	33401-MB6-003	H1	129	35010-MN8-840	E8	70
31200-MN8-911	B12	24	33405-MN8-671	H1	129	35100-MN8-007	E8	70
31201-MR6-008	B12	24	33406-MB2-671	H1	129	35100-MN8-017	E8	70
31203-MN8-008	B12	24	33407-MB2-003	H1	129	35101-MN8-007	E8	71
31205-MR1-008	B12	24	33450-MN8-671	H1	129	35101-MN8-017	E8	71
31206-MR6-008	B12	24	33455-MN8-671	H1	129	35121-KW3-771	E8	71
31207-KS5-901	B12	24	33518-MB2-003	H1	129	35121-MN8-007	E8	71
31500-MN4-673	F12	103	33518-SA2-003	H3	132	35122-KW3-771	E8	71
31500-MN4-675	F12	103	33600-MN8-671	H2	130	35122-MN8-007	E8	71
31500-MN4-677	F12	103	33601-MB6-003	H2	130	35130-MN8-671	E5	64
31600-MN8-008	H4	135	33602-MN8-000	H2	130	35130-MN8-672	E5	64
31600-MN8-018	H4	135	33603-MN8-000	H2	130	35130-MN8-673	E5	65
31600-MN8-028	H4	135	33605-MN8-671	H2	130	35200-MN8-671	E5	65
31700-124-003	H4	135	33613-MN8-000	H2	130	35330-413-003	E5	65
31700-124-008	H4	135	33650-MN8-671	H2	130	35340-MA5-671	E6	67
32100-MN8-000	H4	135	33655-MN8-671	H2	131	35340-ML7-000	E6	67
32100-MN8-740	H4	135	33691-MN8-000	H2	131	35340-MM5-600	E6	67
32101-MN8-000	C2	29	33701-MN8-671	H3	132	35350-MN8-003	G5	112
32110-MN8-000	H4	135	33701-MN8-672	H3	132	35351-MN8-000	G5	112
32161-404-000	H4	135	33705-MN8-003	H3	132	35351-MN8-700	G5	113
32172-GJ1-003	H7	140	33706-MN8-671	H3	132	35351-MN8-750	G5	112
32401-MN8-000	F12	103	33707-MJ0-003	H2	131	35351-MN8-860	G5	113
32410-MN8-000	F12	103	33712-GC2-000	G2	107	35357-KJ2-000	G5	113
32411-230-000	F12	103	33720-MN8-671	H3	132	35500-MJ4-014	C2	29
32411-253-000	F12	103	33721-ME4-671	H3	132	35500-MJ4-024	C2	29
32414-MN8-000	F12	103	33721-ME9-000	H3	132	35600-MS9-600	C2	29
32415-MF5-840	F12	103	33722-MB1-013	H3	132	35600-425-023	C2	29
32416-MF5-000	F12	103	33725-MN8-670	H3	132			

## Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
35850-MF5-751	G1	104	38215-MN8-300	H4	135	43132-KT7-761	F5	88
35851-MF5-751	G1	104	38220-MN8-005	H4	135	43156-MN8-000	F3	84
35855-MF5-751	G1	104	38301-KK9-952	H5	136	43209-371-006	F5	88
35856-MF5-751	G1	104	38306-GE7-000	H5	136	43310-MN8-003	F3	84
36100-MN4-008	H4	135				43351-MLO-730	F6	91
36101-MB1-000	H4	135				43352-568-003	F1	80
37100-MN8-671	E2	59					F5	88
37100-MN8-672	E3	60	(4)			43353-461-771	F1	80
37100-MN8-673	E3	60	40510-MN8-000	G9	120		F5	88
37100-MN8-674	E3	60	40515-MN8-000	G9	120	43431-MN8-000	F5	88
37100-MN8-675	E3	60	40530-MN8-003	G9	120	43434-MA3-640	F5	88
37102-567-009	E2	59	40530-MN8-005	G9	120	43500-MN8-671	F3	84
37110-MN8-000	E3	60	41201-MN8-670	F6	90	43503-MB2-006	F3	84
37110-MN8-700	E3	60	41241-MN8-003	F6	90	43504-MB2-006	F3	84
37120-MN8-000	E3	60	42110-MN8-000	F6	90	43511-KT8-006	F3	84
37120-MN8-008	E3	60	42300-MN8-000	F6	90	43512-MN8-006	F3	84
37125-MN8-008	E3	60	42300-MN8-010	F6	90	43514-445-771	C12	49
37125-MS9-611	E3	60	42302-MN8-000	F6	90		F3	84
37130-MN8-000	E3	60	42302-MN8-010	F6	90	43520-MJ6-305	F3	84
37130-MN8-008	E3	60	42302-MN8-020	F6	90	43530-MB2-006	F3	85
37140-MN8-000	E3	61	42500-MN8-000	F6	90	44301-MM5-000	F2	82
37140-MN8-008	E3	61	42605-MN8-000	F6	90	44311-ML7-000	F2	82
37200-MN8-671	E3	61	42607-MN8-000	F6	90	44620-MM5-000	F2	82
37220-KR3-671	E3	61	42621-MN8-000	F6	91	44650-MN8-670	F2	82
37237-SA5-003	E2	59	42622-MN8-000	F6	91	44650-MN8-740	F2	82
37237-SA5-004	E2	59	42630-MN8-000	F6	91	44680-ML7-000	F2	83
37241-MN8-008	E3	61	42630-MN8-010	F6	91	44710-MN8-003	F2	83
37242-MN8-008	E3	61	42650-MN8-670	F6	91	44710-MN8-004	F2	83
37243-MN8-008	E3	61	42704-MB0-000	F2	82	44800-ML7-691	F2	83
37244-MN8-008	E3	61		F6	91	44806-ML7-691	F2	83
37250-MN8-000	E3	61	42705-MB0-000	F2	82	44809-ML7-003	F2	83
37250-MN8-008	E3	61		F6	91	44830-MN8-010	E4	62
37250-MN8-700	E3	61	42706-MB0-000	F2	82	44831-MN8-300	E4	62
37250-MN8-701	E3	61		F6	91	44832-ME2-000	F1	80
37250-MN8-703	E3	61	42710-MN8-003	F6	91	451A0-MN8-670	F1	81
37600-MN8-000	E3	61	42710-MN8-004	F6	91		F2	82
37600-MN8-008	E3	61	42753-ML7-003	F2	82	45100-MN8-671	F1	80
37601-MN8-008	E3	61		F6	91	45100-MN8-672	F1	80
37605-MN8-000	E3	61	42753-ML7-004	F2	82	45100-MN8-851	F1	80
37605-MN8-008	E3	61		F6	91	45101-MN8-671	F1	80
37609-MN8-700	E3	61		F6	91	45105-MN8-671	F1	80
37619-MN8-671	E3	61	431A0-MN8-670	F5	89	45106-MN8-671	F1	80
37619-MN8-672	E3	61		F6	90	45107-ML7-691	F1	80
37650-MN8-000	E3	61	43100-MN8-671	F4	87	45107-ML7-692	F1	81
37650-MN8-008	E3	61	43100-MN8-672	F4	87	45107-MR1-671	F1	81
37651-MN8-008	E3	61	43101-MN8-671	F4	87	45108-ML7-921	F1	81
37655-MN8-000	E4	62	43105-MN8-006	F4	87	45108-ML7-922	F1	81
37655-MN8-008	E4	62	43106-MN8-006	F4	87	45109-166-006	F1	81
37750-PC1-004	H7	140	43107-KT7-761	F4	87	45109-443-870	F5	88
37760-MR1-003	H7	140	43108-KT7-761	F4	87	45110-KY2-006	F1	81
38111-MN8-670	H8	143	43110-MN8-006	F4	87	45111-MA3-006	F5	89
38120-MN8-671	H8	143	43110-MN8-016	F4	87	45112-ML7-921	F1	81
38200-MN8-671	H4	135	43111-MN8-000	F4	87	45126-MN8-671	E6	67
38210-MN8-005	H4	135	43112-KT7-761	F5	88	45128-ME2-003	F6	91
			43114-MLO-731	F5	88			

## Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
45131-HA5-671	F5	89	50355-MN8-700	H9	144	51401-MN8-671	E11	77
45131-HA5-672	F5	89	50356-MN8-670	E10	75	51402-KV3-701	E11	77
45131-ML7-921	F1	81	50357-MN8-670	E10	75	51403-KF0-003	E11	77
45131-166-016	F1	81	50361-MN8-000	H9	144	51405-MB4-003	E11	77
45132-166-016	F1	81	50362-MN8-000	H9	144	51410-MN8-671	E11	77
45133-MA3-006	F1	81	50364-MN8-000	H9	144	51410-MN8-741	E11	77
	F5	89	50364-MN8-700	H9	144	51412-MB4-003	E11	77
45203-MG3-006	F1	81	50500-MN8-000	G7	117	51414-MN5-003	E11	77
	F5	89	50501-MJ0-000	G7	117	51415-MM8-003	E12	78
45203-MG3-016	F1	81	50503-MA1-000	G7	117	51416-KF0-003	E12	78
	F5	89	50524-MG9-000	G4	110	51421-MN8-003	E12	78
45209-166-006	F1	81	50524-MN8-000	G4	110	51421-MN8-671	E12	78
45215-KA3-731	F5	89	50535-MN8-000	G7	117	51432-KV3-701	E12	78
45215-KA3-732	F5	89	50535-MN8-700	G7	117	51437-KV3-701	E12	78
45215-ML7-921	F1	81	50536-MN8-000	G9	120	51440-MN8-003	E12	78
45215-ML7-922	F1	81	50536-MN8-010	G9	120	51440-MN8-741	E12	78
45251-MN8-670	F2	83	50540-MN8-000	G7	117	51447-KA4-711	E12	78
45451-473-000	E10	75	50541-MN8-000	G7	117	51455-MM9-003	E12	78
45500-MN8-671	E6	67	50546-MN8-000	G7	117	51490-MM8-305	E12	79
45504-410-003	E6	67	50548-KW3-000	G7	117	51490-MN8-305	E12	79
45512-MA6-006	E6	67	50548-KW3-003	G7	117	51500-MN8-671	E12	79
45513-HA2-006	F3	85	50549-356-700	G8	118	51500-MN8-741	E12	79
45513-MM5-006	E6	67	50550-KW3-000	G8	118	51521-MN8-671	E12	79
45517-166-006	E5	65	50600-MN8-670	G6	114	52100-MN8-670	G9	120
	E6	67	50612-KM3-000	G6	114	52101-MM2-670	G9	120
45518-MM5-006	E7	68	50614-KE8-000	G6	114	52101-MN8-000	G9	120
45520-MG7-006	F3	85	50615-MN8-000	G6	114	52104-MN8-000	G9	121
45520-MM5-006	E7	68	50618-KE8-000	G6	114	52105-KM4-000	G9	121
45521-HA2-006	F3	85	50618-MN8-000	G6	114	52109-KT7-010	G9	121
45522-422-000	F3	85	50619-MJ6-000	G6	114	52159-KB7-000	F11	101
45530-471-831	E7	68	50630-MN8-670	G6	114	52170-MN8-000	G9	121
46182-500-013	F3	85	50639-MB2-000	G6	114	52175-MN8-000	G9	121
46500-MN8-000	G5	113	50640-MN8-670	G6	115	52180-MN8-000	G9	121
46503-KV3-000	F3	85	50643-KM3-000	G6	115	52181-MN8-003	G9	121
46504-MB2-006	F3	85	50661-MF2-000	G6	115	52185-MLO-730	F5	89
46511-KS6-701	G5	113	50700-MN8-670	G6	115	52400-MN8-671	G11	124
46511-MN8-700	G5	113	50710-KE8-000	G6	115	52401-MN8-671	G11	124
			50711-KN6-940	G6	115	52403-KV3-701	G11	124
			50712-KN6-940	G6	115	52405-MN8-003	G11	124
			50715-KE8-000	G6	115	52406-MN8-000	G11	124
			50731-MN8-000	H9	144	52410-MN8-671	G11	124
			50731-MN8-700	H9	144	52422-KT8-013	G11	124
			50732-MN8-000	H5	136	52424-MN8-003	G11	124
			50732-MN8-700	H5	136	52450-KT8-003	G11	124
			50732-MN8-710	H5	136	52456-KB7-003	G11	125
			50733-MN8-000	H7	141	52457-ML7-003	G11	125
			50733-MN8-700	H7	141	52458-KT8-013	G11	125
			50734-MN8-000	H9	144	52459-KT8-003	G11	125
			50750-MN8-670	G6	115	52463-KV3-000	G11	125
			50750-MN8-740	G6	115	52464-ML7-003	G11	125
			50760-MN8-670	G6	115	52486-KT8-003	G11	125
			50760-MN8-740	G6	115	52517-MN8-671	G11	125
			50331-MN8-000	H5	136	53100-MN8-670	E8	71
			50355-MN8-000	H8	143	53100-MN8-740	E8	71

(5)





### Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
90554-700-000	C6	37	91204-MG3-003	C3	30	91313-MG7-004	D3	55
90556-KR3-000	G10	122	91204-425-003	C3	30	91313-393-003	C3	31
90556-KS3-900	G12	127	91205-KF0-003	B7	15		D3	54
90559-HA8-000	G10	122	91212-422-006	F3	85	91315-MF5-003	C1	27
90601-KA5-000	C5	34	91213-MB2-003	G10	122		D3	55
90601-MR1-000	C9	43	91213-MB2-006	G10	122	91315-MN8-000	C9	43
90601-107-000	C6	37	91251-444-000	G5	113		D2	52
90643-MK3-781	G2	107	91252-MN8-003	F7	93	91316-MN8-000	C9	43
90651-MA5-671	E7	69	91254-MM8-003	E12	79		D2	52
90651-MA6-720	H5	136	91257-KA3-711	F2	83	91318-ME5-003	C6	37
90651-ML0-731	F7	92	91257-KA3-712	F2	83		D3	55
90652-ML0-731	F7	92	91258-ML7-003	F2	83	91319-300-000	C1	27
90655-MB1-921	E7	69	91258-ML7-004	F2	83		D3	55
90664-MN8-000	G12	127	91262-KW3-003	G8	118	91320-MB0-000	B12	25
90683-GR1-003	G12	127	91262-MG7-005	G11	125	91352-MN8-003	F7	93
90683-GS9-670	H3	133	91283-ML7-003	G10	122	91356-KF0-003	E12	79
90690-GHB-631	H9	145	91284-MR7-003	F7	93	91356-MA6-005	C1	27
90690-GHB-641	H9	145	91301-PC9-003	C3	31		D3	54
90690-GHB-651	H9	145		D3	54	91356-169-003	C9	43
90690-GHB-661	H9	145	91301-027-000	E4	62		D2	52
90702-MF5-003	C9	43	91301-250-000	B7	15		D2	53
90741-413-000	C5	34		D2	53	91356-425-003	B10	21
	C5	35	91302-MB0-013	B11	23		D3	55
90899-KL8-000	G12	127		D3	54	91356-425-005	B10	21
90899-283-000	G12	127	91303-KF0-003	C1	27		D3	55
91001-MN8-911	C6	37		D3	54	91405-MF5-860	C12	49
91002-KY4-901	C6	37	91303-MG7-003	B10	21	91463-MC4-000	F9	97
91003-MG2-791	C6	37		D3	54	92000-06008-0A	E12	79
91003-MG2-792	C6	37	91303-377-000	B10	21	92000-06012	G6	115
91003-MK2-680	C6	37		D3	54	92000-06012-0A	G6	115
91007-393-003	C6	37	91303-426-000	B10	21	92000-06025	C8	40
91007-438-003	C6	37		D3	54	92100-06012	G6	115
91008-374-003	C8	40	91303-428-003	C3	31	92101-06008-0A	E12	79
91014-969-003	C6	37		D3	54	92101-06012	G6	115
91015-KT8-005	E10	74	91305-MG7-003	C3	31	92101-06012-0A	G6	115
91016-KT8-005	E10	74		D3	54	92101-06020-4J	H5	136
91021-MF5-841	B9	19	91306-KK4-003	C9	43	92101-06025-0A	C8	41
91053-719-003	B7	15		D2	52	92501-08018-0A	G6	115
91053-719-004	B7	15	91306-PJ4-000	E4	62	92800-14000	C3	31
91053-719-005	B7	15	91307-PH7-660	H7	141	93404-06020-00	F12	102
91054-MN8-741	F2	83	91307-425-003	B7	15	93404-06035-00	F12	102
	F3	84		D2	53		F12	103
91059-MK4-601	E9	73	91307-611-000	H7	141	93500-04010-0A	C12	48
	E10	74	91308-283-000	C3	31		E4	63
91061-ML0-731	F7	92		D3	54	93500-04010-1A	E4	63
91062-MR7-003	F7	93	91309-425-003	B12	24	93500-04016-0B	E4	63
91071-MJ0-003	G10	122		D3	55	93500-04016-1G	E4	63
91071-MJ0-004	G10	122	91310-MC7-003	E4	62	93500-04025-0G	G2	107
91072-KT7-003	G11	125	91311-KE8-000	H7	141	93500-05008-0H	E2	58
91101-PZ9-000	B7	15	91312-MG7-003	B12	24	93500-05012-0G	G10	123
91201-MF2-003	B11	23		D3	55	93500-05016-0G	E2	58
91201-MM9-003	C3	30	91313-MB0-003	C1	27	93600-04012-0G	E7	69
91202-HC5-005	G11	125		D3	55	93600-04012-1G	E7	69
91204-KK0-003	B7	15	91313-MG7-004	C1	27	93600-04040-1G	F3	85

### Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page
93700-04012-0G	H2	131	94109-14000	E1	56	95005-12790-20	F10	98
93700-04012-1G	H2	131	94111-05700	E2	58	95005-14055-20	G3	108
93700-05020-0G	E4	63	94111-06800	G1	105		G3	109
93891-04012-07	H2	131	94201-16150	G7	116	95005-35050-2A	D1	50
93891-05014-07	H5	137	94201-16250	G7	116	95005-35120-2A	D1	50
93891-06010-00	G4	110	94201-20150	F4	86	95005-35220-2A	D1	50
93892-04012-00	C12	48	94201-20180	F5	89	95005-35260-2A	D1	50
93892-04016-00	C12	48	94201-20200	F5	89	95005-35260-2B	I1	152
93892-05016-07	E2	58	94201-20220	F5	89	95005-35555-21	I1	152
93892-05020-07	E5	65	94201-20250	F5	89	95005-55155-25	I1	152
93892-05025-07	E6	66	94201-20320	F5	89	95005-55360-25	I1	152
93892-05035-07	E6	66	94201-20350	F5	89	95005-75740-20	F10	98
93892-05040-07	E6	66	94201-25400	F7	93	95005-75780-20	F10	98
93893-04012-07	E7	69	94201-29220	F5	89	95012-12001	H1	128
	F3	85	94301-08140	B1	3	95700-06018-00	C8	41
	H3	133		B7	15	95700-10040-07	E10	74
93893-04012-17	E7	69		B10	21	95701-06010-00	B4	9
	F3	85		B11	23		F11	100
93901-24410	E4	63		C1	27		F11	101
	E5	64	94301-10160	B1	3	95701-06012-00	C7	38
93903-25380	G2	107	94301-14200	B2	5		C7	39
93903-34220	E2	58		B4	9		H1	128
93913-14280	H3	133		C3	31		H1	129
94001-04000-0S	H3	133	94510-10000	B7	15		H9	145
94002-06020-0S	G5	113		B8	16	95701-06012-07	H9	145
94002-06080-0S	G1	105	94511-15000	G5	113	95701-06012-08	F4	86
94002-08000-0S	F3	85		G6	114	95701-06014-00	B6	13
94021-04020-0S	H3	133	94520-35000	G10	123		H9	145
94021-06000-0S	G12	127	94591-41000	E2	58	95701-06014-07	H9	145
94021-06020	G12	127		E2	59	95701-06016-00	B6	13
94021-06020-0S	G12	127	94608-30000	H7	141		B7	14
94022-06020	G12	127	95001-45310-40	F9	97		C7	38
94031-10020	E6	66	95001-55040-40	F9	97		G7	116
94031-14080	G11	125	95001-55210-40	F9	97		I1	152
94050-05000	G3	108	95002-01140	H7	141	95701-06016-08	F4	86
94050-05080	E10	75	95002-02070	C12	49		H5	137
94050-06000	E7	68		I1	152	95701-06018-00	C8	41
	F3	85	95002-02080	I1	152	95701-06018-08	H10	146
	G12	127	95002-02100	C10	45	95701-06020-00	B9	19
94050-06070	E5	65		C11	46		B10	20
94050-06080	H1	128		F9	97		C9	43
94050-08000	G4	110	95002-02120	I1	152	95701-06020-07	H7	141
	H2	131		F10	98	95701-06020-08	H5	137
94050-08080	B1	3		H7	141	95701-06025-07	G8	118
	B2	5	95002-02130	F10	98		H2	131
	B4	9		I1	152		H3	132
94050-10000	H9	145	95002-41200-08	F10	98	95701-06025-08	F4	86
94101-05000	G3	108		G3	108	95701-06028-00	C1	27
94102-08000	G7	116	95002-41300-08	F10	98	95701-06028-07	H7	141
94103-04000	H3	133	95002-50000	F10	98	95701-06030-07	H5	137
	H4	134	95002-70000	H7	141	95701-06040-07	H7	141
94103-10200	G8	118	95003-23005-31	G3	108	95701-06045-00	C1	27
94109-14000	C3	31	95003-23007-31	G3	108	95701-06045-07	C1	27
	D3	55	95003-55008-10	G8	118		C2	28





## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
(A)							
ADJUSTER, SPRING	G11	124	7	BEARING, NEEDLE, 12X16X10	B7	15	8
ALTERNATOR ASSY., FLYWHEEL TYPE	B10	20	3	BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20	G11	125	22
ARM A, IN. ROCKER	B5	10	5	BEARING, NEEDLE, 30X37X20	B9	19	12
ARM B, IN. ROCKER	B5	10	6	BEARING, RADIAL BALL	F7	93	36
ARM COMP., GEAR CHANGE	G5	112	2	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 5205	C6	37	31
ARM COMP. GEARSHIFT	C8	40	10	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6001	B8	17	22
ARM, EX. VALVE ROCKER	B5	10	7	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004	F2	83	17
AXLE COMP., RR.	F6	90	4	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004UU	F2	83	17
AXLE, FR. WHEEL	F2	82	3	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6202	G10	123	38
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204	C7	38	34
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204U	C6	37	29
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 63/22	C6	37	30
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305	C6	37	30
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6322	C6	37	30
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6908LU	F7	92	30
(B)							
BAG, SERVICE BOOK	H10	147	1	BEARING, RR. AXLE NEEDLE	F7	93	31
BAG, TOOL	H10	147	3	BODY COMP., FRAME	H8	143	4
BAND A, CONNECTING TUBE	G2	107	13	BODY, L. FR. CALIPER	F1	80	5
BAND A, INSULATOR	B2	5	10	BODY, RR. CALIPER	F4	87	2
	B4	8	8	BOLT A, PIN	F1	81	13
BAND B, INSULATOR	B2	5	11	BOLT COMP., FR. FORK	E12	78	16
	B4	8	9	BOLT-WASHER, 6X20	F12	102	5
BAND B1, BATTERY	H1	128	22	BOLT-WASHER, 6X35	F12	102	6
BAND B1, WIRE	H4	135	16	BOLT, BREAK OFF, 6MM	F11	100	7
BAND, L. MUFFLER	G4	110	8	BOLT, CAP, 8X18	G6	115	23
BAND, R. MUFFLER	G3	109	7	BOLT, CLUTCH WIRE ADJUSTING	E5	65	16
BAND, TUBE	H3	133	16	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	5
BAND, WIRE HARNESS	H5	136	31	BOLT, CYLINDER, 8X187	B2	5	15
BAR ASSY., L. MAIN STEP	G6	115	10		B4	8	13
BAR ASSY., R. MAIN STEP	G6	114	8	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	C3	31	24
BAR ASSY., SIDE STAND	G7	117	5	BOLT, DRIVE PIN	F6	91	20
BAR, L. MAIN STEP	G6	115	11	BOLT, DRIVEN SPROCKET FIXING	F6	91	18
BAR, L. PILLION STEP	G6	115	16	BOLT, ENGINE HANGER UPPER	H9	145	18
BAR, R. MAIN STEP	G6	114	2	BOLT, ENGINE HANGER, 10X270	H9	145	17
BAR, R. PILLION STEP	G6	115	15	BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK, 7X13	B6	13	11
BASE COMP.	H3	132	6	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X14	C1	27	11
BASE COMP., CONTACT	E8	71	5	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X18	C12	49	10
BASE, FUSE BOX	H4	135	17	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X70	B2	5	13
BASE, L. TURN SIGNAL	H2	130	10		B4	8	11
BASE, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	G12	126	8	BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 6X30	B8	17	16
BASE, R. TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	2	BOLT, FLANGE SPECIAL, 8X32	F1	81	20
BATTERY	F12	103	1	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X250	H9	145	16
BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X260	H9	145	16
BEARING A, MAIN	C2	28	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X28	G8	118	11
BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	E10	74	9
BEARING B, MAIN	C2	28	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X48	B10	21	10
	C2	29	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 12X78	G11	125	20
BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD	C5	34	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 16X51	G9	121	23
BEARING C, MAIN	C2	28	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	F5	89	24
	C2	29	5		G1	104	16
BEARING, BALL, 16005	C8	40	17		G9	121	22
BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER	E10	74	8		G12	127	12
BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER	E10	74	7		H7	141	35
BEARING, NEEDLE	G10	122	31	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	B4	?	??

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	F11	100	8	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	B10	20	8
	H7	141	47	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	B1	3	9
	H7	141	48		C3	31	30
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	C6	37	24		G10	123	37
	C7	38	35		H7	141	46
	C9	43	17	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	B10	21	9
	D1	50	17		C1	27	20
	F1	81	21	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50	C3	31	31
	F4	86	30	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	F9	97	33
	F4	86	33	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X80	C3	31	32
	G11	125	25	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X100	F10	98	48
	H1	128	23	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	G4	111	15
	H9	145	29	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X140	C3	30	13
	H9	145	30	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	F5	89	25
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	B2	5	26		G4	111	15
	B6	13	13	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X22	H10	146	34
	C3	31	29	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X28	G7	116	27
	H7	141	49		G8	119	18
	H7	141	50	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	B2	5	8
	H9	145	31	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	G4	111	16
	H9	145	32	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	G4	110	11
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	B6	13	13	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X43	G5	113	16
	B6	13	14	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	E12	79	26
	C7	38	33	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49	F5	89	27
	C9	43	18	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X65	C3	31	27
	F4	86	31	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X68	B1	3	5
	G1	105	17	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70	C3	30	14
	G7	116	26	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X80	C3	31	28
	G9	121	21	BOLT, FR. AXLE	F2	83	14
	G10	123	36	BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X24	F2	83	13
	H5	137	34	BOLT, HEX, 6X12	G6	115	22
	I1	152	25	BOLT, HEX, 6X20	H5	136	32
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	C8	41	19	BOLT, HEX, 6X25	C8	40	18
	D1	50	18	BOLT, HEX, 6X8	E12	79	25
	H10	146	33	BOLT, L. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	E5	65	19
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	B9	19	13	BOLT, OIL, 10X22	E7	68	13
	C9	43	16		F3	85	21
	E4	62	29	BOLT, PIN	F1	81	14
	G5	113	17		F5	89	19
	H5	137	35	BOLT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	G9	121	10
	H7	141	44	BOLT, R. CONTROL LEVER PIVOT	E7	68	12
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	B11	23	12	BOLT, RADIATOR COVER	H6	138	2
	E7	69	20	BOLT, RR. AXLE	F6	90	5
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	E6	66	26	BOLT, RR. DISK, 8X22	E1	57	23
	F4	86	32		F6	91	19
	G8	118	17	BOLT, SETTING	B12	24	4
	H2	131	27	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X25	H10	146	35
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	C1	27	19	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X40	H10	146	36
	C8	41	18	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X45	G8	118	12
	H7	141	45	BOLT, SOCKET, 10X67	G11	125	19
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	B1	2	4	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X21	F9	97	32
	H5	137	36	BOLT, SOCKET, 4X6	F9	97	31
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	B12	25	10	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X8	B2	5	17
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	B7	14	7		B4	8	14

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X12	B10	21	18	BRACKET, RR.	B12	24	3
	C7	38	35	BRACKET, SIDE STAND	G7	117	4
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	E10	75	7	BRAKE PAD KIT	F1	81	NI
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X32	B10	21	19		F5	89	NI
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X70	B2	5	13	BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	E9	72	16
	B4	8	11	BRIDGE, FORK TOP	E9	72	14
BOLT, SOCKET, 7X46	E9	73	20	BULB	E2	59	1
BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	B9	19	11		H3	133	12
	E9	72	18	BULB, HEADLIGHT	E1	57	15
	E12	79	20	BULB, LICENSE LIGHT	H3	133	12
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X125	C2	29	12	BULB, TAILLIGHT	H3	133	13
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X25	G6	115	21	BULB, TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	19
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X28	F10	99	49		H2	131	20
BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8X35	E9	73	19	BULB, WEDGE BASE	E2	59	1
BOLT, SPECIAL 6MM	B6	13	10		E2	59	3
	G2	107	22		E2	59	4
BOLT, SPECIAL 6X25	B11	22	7	BULB, WEDGE BASE 12V/3W	E2	59	2
BOLT, SPECIAL 6X45	B11	22	6		E2	59	4
BOLT, SPECIAL 7X18	C8	40	14	BULB, 12V60/55W H4	E1	57	15
BOLT, SPECIAL 7X26.5	B2	5	16	BUSH, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD	C6	36	13
BOLT, STUD, 10X193.5	C3	30	16	BUSH, GUIDE	E11	77	8
BOLT, STUD, 10X197	C3	30	17	BUSH, PIN	F1	81	15
BOLT, STUD, 8X189	C3	30	15	BUSH, SLIDER	E12	78	9
BOLT, STUD, 8X197	C3	30	15	BUSH, WASHER	G5	113	13
BOLT, STUD, 8X22	B2	5	14	BUSH, 25X28X15	C6	36	14
	B4	8	12				
BOLT, STUD, 8X50	B1	3	4				
BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	120	7	(C)			
BOLT, TIE ROD	G5	113	14	CABLE ASSY., SPEEDOMETER	E4	62	27
BOLT, TORQUE LINK	F5	89	26	CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	E5	64	1
BOLT, UBS, 12X28	B8	17	17	CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	E5	64	2
BOLT, WIRE ADJUSTING	E5	65	16	CABLE COMP., CHOKE	E5	64	3
BOOT	F1	81	16	CABLE COMP., CLUTCH	E5	64	5
	F5	89	20	CABLE, BATTERY EARTH	G1	104	9
BOOT COMP.	E6	67	4	CABLE, INNER	E4	62	28
	F3	84	5	CABLE, SEAT LOCK	F11	100	4
BOOT, HANDLE LEVER	E5	65	15	CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	F12	103	2
BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	85	14	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	F12	103	3
BOOT, SLEEVE	F5	88	11	CALIPER ASSY., L. FR.	F1	80	4
BOSS, OIL FILTER	C1	27	12	CALIPER ASSY., RR.	F4	87	1
BOX ASSY., L. PILOT	E3	61	21	CAMSHAFT COMP., FR.	B5	10	3
	E4	62	26	CAMSHAFT COMP., RR.	B5	10	4
BOX ASSY., R. PILOT	E3	61	19	CANISTER COMP.	H12	151	5
	E3	61	24	CAP ASSY. 2, NOISE SUPPRESSOR	H4	134	6
BOX ASSY., SPEEDOMETER GEAR	F2	83	9	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	H4	134	7
BRACKET ASSY.	E3	60	8	CAP COMP.	H6	138	9
	E3	60	9	CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	F9	97	26
BRACKET COMP., L. FR.	F1	81	11	CAP COMP., RADIATOR	H6	139	9
BRACKET COMP., RR.	F4	87	7	CAP, BLEEDER SCREW	F1	80	2
BRACKET COMP., SEAT LOCK	F11	100	5		F5	88	14
BRACKET, AIR SUCTION VALVE	C12	49	8	CAP, BULB	E2	59	5
BRACKET, CANISTER	H12	151	9	CAP, CABLE SEALING	C11	47	15
BRACKET, HANDLE LEVER	E5	55	13	CAP, FR. JOINT	H9	145	21
BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	G12	126	7				

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	E6	67	6	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	C9	43	11
	F3	85	11		H6	139	27
CAP, PIVOT	H9	145	20	CLAMPER, OIL PRESSURE SWITCH CORD	B11	22	5
CAP, RESERVE TANK	H6	139	14	CLAMPER, PULSE	B9	19	10
CAP, RR. WHEEL CENTER	F6	90	3	CLAMPER, RADIATOR HOSE	H7	140	27
CAP, STEERING NUT	E9	72	15	CLAMPER, THROTTLE CABLE	H5	136	27
CAP, THERMOSTAT	H6	139	13	CLIP A, BREATHER TUBE	F8	95	19
CAP, 14MM	B10	21	11	CLIP A14, TUBE	H7	141	41
CAP, 30MM	B10	21	12	CLIP B, HARNESS	H7	140	31
CARBURETOR ASSY.	C10	44	5	CLIP B, TUBE	G2	107	17
	C10	44	6	CLIP, ALTERNATOR CORD	B10	20	7
CARBURETOR ASSY., L. RR.	C10	45	8	CLIP, BODY COVER	G12	127	17
CARBURETOR ASSY., R. FR.	C10	45	7	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	H12	151	1
CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	C1	26	9		H12	151	3
CASE ASSY., HEADLIGHT	E1	57	17	CLIP, CABLE, 10MM	H9	145	25
CASE ASSY., L. PILOT BOX UPPER	E3	61	21	CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	H9	145	26
CASE ASSY., LOWER	E3	60	7	CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	H9	145	27
CASE ASSY., R. PILOT BOX UPPER	E3	61	19	CLIP, CABLE, 8MM	H9	145	24
CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	G2	106	6	CLIP, DRAIN TUBE	G2	106	1
CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM	E12	79	19	CLIP, FUEL TUBE	G12	127	16
CASE COMP., R. BOTTOM	E12	78	11	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 1.2X20	C5	34	10
CASE, DRIVE CHAIN	G9	120	1	CLIP, PLATE	C12	48	19
CASE, L. PILOT BOX UNDER	E4	62	26		C12	48	20
CASE, R. PILOT BOX UNDER	E3	61	24		C12	48	21
CASE, THERMOSTAT	H6	139	23	CLIP, RING, 18MM	C9	43	10
CENTER COMP., CLUTCH	B8	16	4	CLIP, RR. BRAKE HOSE	F3	84	1
CHAIN, CAM	B6	12	2	CLIP, RR. SHOCK DRAIN PIPE	G11	124	5
CHAIN, DRIVE	G9	120	3	CLIP, TUBE	C10	45	10
CHAIN, OIL PUMP DRIVE	C1	26	3		G2	107	24
CHAMBER COMP., EX	G3	109	3	CLIP, TUBE, B10	C10	45	16
CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	C11	46	4		F9	97	40
CIRCLIP	E7	69	16		I1	152	19
	F3	85	15	CLIP, TUBE, B12	F10	98	41
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	B7	15	12		H7	141	42
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15	G5	113	21	CLIP, TUBE, B12.5	F10	98	42
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 75MM	F7	92	29		I1	152	20
CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 35MM	G10	123	35	CLIP, TUBE, B7	C12	49	12
CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 62MM	F7	92	28		I1	152	17
CIRCLIP, 25MM	C6	37	28	CLIP, TUBE, B8	I1	152	18
CLAMP	E3	61	22	CLIP, TUBE, C11	H7	141	43
CLAMP, ALTERNATOR CORD	B10	20	6	CLIP, TUBE, C9	F10	98	45
CLAMP, HOSE, 24-32	H6	139	24	CLIP, TUBE, D13	F10	98	44
CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	C12	49	9	CLIP, WIRE	E7	69	17
	F3	84	8	CLIP, 4X100	E2	58	30
CLAMP, RADIATOR HOSE	H6	139	24	CLUTCH, ONE WAY	B9	19	8
CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE	F1	80	3	CLUTCH, ONEWAY	B9	19	8
CLAMP, TUBE	F8	95	15	COIL COMP., IGNITION	H4	134	4
	F10	98	43	COLLAR A, SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	120	6
	G3	108	29	COLLAR A, TAILLIGHT	G2	107	19
CLAMP, TUBE, D17	C12	49	11	COLLAR B, RR. SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	121	9
CLAMP, TUBE, D19	C12	49	9	COLLAR C, SWINGARM PIVOT	G9	121	8
CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	H4	134	1	COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNTING	I1	152	16
CLAMP, WATER HOSE	C9	42	4	COLLAR, CHAIN GUARD	F11	101	1
	C9	42	6	COLLAR, CHANGE LEVER PIVOT	G5	112	6

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
COLLAR, COVER MOUNTING	H2	131	23	COVER, L. RADIATOR	H6	138	7
COLLAR, CUSHION ARM	G11	125	14	COVER, LOWER	E3	60	7
COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER	F9	97	28	COVER, R. RADIATOR	H6	138	6
COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	F2	82	5	COVER, RR. CYLINDER HEAD	B1	2	2
COLLAR, FR. L	H9	144	9	COVER, RUBBER	E1	57	14
COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE	F2	82	4	COVER, SCREW	E1	57	12
COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	F9	96	24	COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL	F12	103	4
	F9	97	34	COVER, SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	106	8
COLLAR, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER	C7	39	8	COVER, WATER PUMP	B11	22	3
COLLAR, HANDLE COVER MOUNTING	G9	121	15	COWL SET, RR. SEAT	F11	101	3
COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE	E1	57	16	CRANKCASE COMP., L.	C2	28	4
COLLAR, HEADLIGHT SETTING	E1	57	19	CRANKCASE COMP., R.	C2	28	1
COLLAR, MAIN STAND	G7	117	3	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	C5	34	8
COLLAR, O-RING	C1	26	6	CUP COMP., OIL	F3	84	6
COLLAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN	B8	16	3	CUSHION, FR. FUEL TANK	F9	96	22
COLLAR, R. FR.	H9	144	8	CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER	E6	67	3
COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	H6	139	11	CYLINDER ASSY., RR. MASTER	F3	84	3
	H6	139	19	CYLINDER COMP., FR.	B2	4	1
COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE	F6	91	9	CYLINDER COMP., RR.	B3	7	1
COLLAR, RR. AXLE SIDE	F6	91	10	CYLINDER SET, MASTER	E7	68	10
COLLAR, RR. FENDER	G10	122	29				
COLLAR, SIDE STAND	G8	118	10				
COLLAR, SPLINE, 25X28X15	C6	36	17				
COLLAR, SPRING	E11	77	3				
COLLAR, STAND RUBBER SETTING	G8	118	9				
COLLAR, 20X11.8	C5	35	9				
COLLAR, 23X20	C2	28	2				
COLLAR, 6.5X11X3	G6	114	5				
COLLAR, 8.3	G6	114	6				
CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	84	4				
CORD COMP., LICENSE	H3	132	9				
CORD 1, HIGH TENSION	H4	134	8				
CORD 2, HIGH TENSION	H4	135	9				
CORD 3, HIGH TENSION	H4	135	10				
CORD 4, HIGH TENSION	H4	135	11				
COTTER, VALVE	B5	11	20				
	B5	11	21				
COUNTERSHAFT	C5	35	7				
COVER A, MAGNETIC SWITCH	F12	103	6				
COVER B, MAGNETIC SWITCH	F12	103	7				
COVER COMP., L. RR.	B11	22	1				
COVER COMP., LICENSE	H3	133	10				
COVER COMP., R. CRANKCASE	B7	14	1				
COVER, AIR CLEANER CASE	G2	106	5				
COVER, BATTERY BOX	G1	104	14				
COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	F12	103	5				
	G1	104	8				
COVER, BEAM ADJUSTING PIVOT	E1	57	13				
COVER, CHAMBER	G3	109	4				
COVER, DUST	G5	112	5				
COVER, FR. CYLINDER HEAD	B1	2	1				
COVER, FUSE	H4	135	21				
COVER, FUSE BOX	H4	135	23				
COVER, L. CRANKCASE	B10	20	1				

(D)

DAMPER COMP., RR.	G11	124	6
DAMPER, FINAL DRIVEN	F6	90	2
DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING	G2	107	21
DIAPHRAGM	E7	68	9
	F3	85	12
DISK B. CLUTCH FRICTION	B8	16	7
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	B8	16	6
	B8	16	7
DISK, FR. BRAKE	F2	83	12
DISK, RR. BRAKE	F6	91	16
DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW	H11	148	14
DRIVER 3, MINUS SCREW	H11	148	15
DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	C7	39	5
DUCT, AIR CLEANER CASE	G2	106	7
DUST SEAL	F1	81	10
	F5	88	17
	G11	125	11
DUST SEAL PIVOT	G8	118	14
DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD	E10	74	2
	E10	74	3
DUST SEAL, 22X29X4	G10	122	33
DUST SEAL, 22X35X7	G10	122	32
DUST SEAL, 28X42X8	F2	83	15
DUST SEAL, 45X55X5	F2	83	16
DUST SEAL, 50X62X5	F7	93	32
	F7	93	33

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
(E)							
ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER	G2	106	2	GASKET, R. COVER	B7	14	2
EMBLEM, L. FRAME	H9	144	14		D2	53	1
EMBLEM, R. FRAME	H9	144	13	GASKET, SEAL	H1	129	8
EMBLEM, WING MARK	E9	72	17		H3	132	1
				GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	B11	22	4
					D2	53	4
				GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	B7	14	3
(F)							
FAN, COOLING	H6	138	8	GEAR COMP., STARTING DRIVEN	B9	18	5
FENDER A, RR.	G12	126	2	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH	C6	37	20
FENDER B, RR.	G12	126	4	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH	C6	36	18
FENDER COMP., FR.	E10	75	5	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT LOW	C5	35	8
FILTER, SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	106	9	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND	C6	36	11
FLANGE COMP., FINAL DRIVEN	F6	90	7	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD	C6	36	15
FLOAT SET	C11	46	3	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH	C6	36	19
FLYWHEEL COMP.	B10	20	4	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH	C6	36	16
FORK ASSY., L. FR.	E12	79	18	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND	C5	35	10
FORK ASSY., R. FR.	E11	77	1	GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD	C6	36	12
FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	C7	39	2	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE	B8	17	13
FORK, L. GEARSHIFT	C7	39	3	GEAR, SPEEDOMETER	F2	83	10
FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	C7	39	1	GEAR, STARTER	B9	18	4
FUSE, BLADE	G1	105	20	GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION	B9	18	2
	H5	137	37	GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE	B9	19	9
	H5	137	38	GRILLE, RADIATOR	H6	138	5
				GRIP	H11	148	16
				GRIP, L. HANDLE	E5	65	12
				GRIP, R. HANDLE	E5	65	11
(G)							
GASKET KIT A	D1	51	A	GROMMET	G11	125	13
GASKET KIT B	D2	53	A	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE	F12	102	4
GASKET SET	C11	46	1	GROMMET, FENDER	G12	126	5
GASKET, AIR PATH PIPE	C12	49	7	GROMMET, SEAT COWL	F11	101	2
GASKET, CYLINDER	B2	4	2	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	G6	115	20
	B3	7	2	GROMMET, SWINGARM	G9	121	12
	D1	51	1	GROMMET, WIRE CORD	H8	143	1
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	B2	4	7	GUARD, RADIATOR LOWER HOSE	H6	139	21
	B3	7	6	GUARD, SPROCKET	G9	120	2
	D1	51	4	GUARD, WIRE	C9	43	9
GASKET, EX. PIPE	D1	51	6	GUIDE, CABLE	E8	70	1
	D1	51	7		H9	144	12
	G3	109	1	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN	B6	12	5
	G3	109	2	GUIDE, CLUTCH CABLE	E8	70	2
GASKET, FR. FORK DRAIN VALVE	E12	79	21		H9	144	11
GASKET, HEAD COVER	B1	2	3	GUIDE, EX. VALVE	B2	4	6
	D1	51	5		B3	7	5
GASKET, L. COVER	B10	20	2	GUIDE, FOOT	G6	114	4
	D2	53	2	GUIDE, FR. FENDER CABLE	E10	75	2
GASKET, LENS	H3	133	11	GUIDE, HARNESS	H7	141	34
GASKET, LICENSE LIGHT	H3	132	7	GUIDE, IN. VALVE	B2	4	5
GASKET, MUFFLER	G4	110	9		B3	7	4
GASKET, OIL STRAINER	C1	26	5	GUIDE, SPRING	G11	125	12
	D2	53	3	GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE	H5	136	28

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
(H)							
HANDLE, 120MM	H10	147	6	JOINT, PB	B2	5	12
HANDLE, 150MM	H10	147	6		B4	8	10
HARNESS, WIRE	H4	135	14	JOINT, PIPE	G11	125	10
HEAD COMP., FR. CYLINDER	B2	4	3	JOINT, TUBE	F9	97	36
HEAD COMP., RR. CYLINDER	B3	7	3	JOINT, VACUUM TUBE	C12	49	1
HEADLIGHT ASSY.	E1	56	4	JOINT, WATER	C9	42	5
HEADLIGHT UNIT	E1	57	10	JOINT, WATER HOSE	C9	42	3
HOLDER ASSY., FUSE	G1	104	12	(K)			
HOLDER COMP., BEARING	F6	90	6	KEY SET	E8	70	3
HOLDER SET, BRUSH	B12	24	5	KEY, BLANK	E8	71	6
HOLDER, CAMSHAFT	B1	3	1	KEY, WOODRUFF	C5	34	11
HOLDER, L. MAIN STEP	G6	115	13	KNOB	E3	61	13
HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP	G6	115	19	(L)			
HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	E5	65	9	LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING	G12	127	10
	E6	67	7	LABEL, COLOR	G12	127	11
HOLDER, NEEDLE JET	C11	47	17	LABEL, DRIVE	F9	97	29
HOLDER, R. MAIN STEP	G6	114	1	LABEL, FUEL	F9	97	30
HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	G6	115	18	LABEL, FUSE	H4	135	22
HOLDER, RR. CAMSHAFT	B1	3	1	LABEL, HELMET HOLDER	H9	145	15
HOLDER, SIDE CAMSHAFT	B1	3	2	LABEL, RADIATOR	G12	127	9
HOLDER, STRAINER	F8	94	2	LABEL, RESERVE TANK	G9	121	18
HORN COMP. LOW	H8	143	3	LABEL, RR. DAMPER WARNING	G11	125	18
HOSE A, OUTLET WATER	H7	140	29	LABEL, SWINGARM	G9	121	20
HOSE A, WATER	H6	139	25	LABEL, TIRE	G9	121	17
HOSE B, OUTLET WATER	H7	140	30	LENS COMP., TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	4
HOSE, FR. BRAKE	E6	67	2	LENS, LICENSE	H3	132	8
HOSE, MAIN WATER	C9	42	1	LEVER COMP., CLUTCH	B7	14	4
HOSE, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	84	7	LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE	E5	65	14
HOSE, RADIATOR LOWER	H6	139	26	LEVER COMP., R. HANDLE	E7	68	11
HOSE, RR. BRAKE	F3	84	2	LEVER, CHOKE	E5	64	4
HUB COMP., SPROCKET	F6	91	11	LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	H3	132	5
(I)							
INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	B2	5	9	LINK COMP., TORQUE	F5	88	15
	B3	7	7	LOCK ASSY., SEAT	F11	100	1
(J)							
JET, MAIN, # 132	C12	48	25	(M)			
JET, MAIN, # 138	C12	48	26	MAINSHAFT COMP.	C5	35	3
JET, OIL	C2	28	3	MARK, ACCESSORIES & LOADING CAUTION	G12	127	10
JET, SLOW, # 42	C12	48	27	MARK, DRIVE CAUTION	F9	97	29
JOINT	C10	44	1	MARK, DRIVE CHAIN CAUTION	G9	121	19
JOINT, BRAKE ROD	F3	85	17	MARK, FUEL TANK	H12	150	2
JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY	H12	151	4	MARK, RADIATOR CAUTION	G12	127	9
JOINT, BREATHER TUBE	F8	95	20	MARK, RR. COWL	H12	150	1
	G2	107	15	MARK, SIDE	H12	150	3
JOINT, FUEL TUBE	F8	95	14	MARK, TIRE CAUTION	G9	121	17
	F8	95	16	METAL LOWER	G11	124	3
				METER ASSY., COMBINATION	E2	59	6

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
METER ASSY., COMBINATION	E3	60	6	NUT, HEX. 6MM	G5	113	20
METER ASSY., COMBINATION	E3	60	6	NUT, HEX. 8MM	F3	85	27
METER ASSY., TACHO & TEMPERATURE	E3	61	18		F7	92	25
METER SET, TACHO & TEMP	E3	61	18	NUT, LOCK, 18MM	B8	17	18
MIRROR ASSY., L.	E5	65	18	NUT, LOCK, 26X1.5	G9	121	24
MIRROR ASSY., R.	E5	65	17	NUT, LOCK, 35MM	F6	91	22
MOTOR ASSY., FAN	H6	138	4	NUT, RR. AXLE	F7	92	26
MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	B12	24	1	NUT, RR. ENGINE HANGER LOCK, 22MM	H9	145	23
(N)							
NECK FILLER	H6	139	16	NUT, SERRATE, 5MM	H7	141	37
NEEDLE COMP., JET	C11	47	16	NUT, SPECIAL	H1	129	5
NEEDLE, JET	C11	47	16	NUT, SPECIAL, 8MM	F3	85	20
NUT-WASHER, 6MM	B12	24	7		F7	92	23
NUT, CAP, 4MM	H3	133	19	NUT, STEERING STEM	E9	73	22
NUT, CAP, 6MM	E7	68	14	NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	B5	11	23
	G12	127	19	NUT, U. 10MM	H9	145	22
	H7	141	36	NUT, U. 14MM	G9	121	25
NUT, CAP, 8MM	F9	97	35	NUT, UNIT HOLDER	E1	57	11
NUT, CLIP, 4MM	H3	133	14	(O)			
NUT, CLIP, 6MM	G1	104	15	O-RING	B12	25	9
	H5	136	29		C9	43	15
NUT, CONNECTING ROD	C4	33	6		D2	52	14
NUT, FIXING	E5	65	21		E12	79	24
NUT, FLANGE CAP, 10MM	B2	5	18	O-RING B, 6.8X1.9	E4	62	32
	B4	8	15	O-RING, SPROCKET HUB	F7	93	34
NUT, FLANGE CAP, 6MM	H7	141	36	O-RING, 12.5X1.4	H7	141	38
NUT, FLANGE CAP, 8MM	G4	110	12	O-RING, 13.5X1.4	H7	141	38
NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	H9	145	19	O-RING, 13.8X2.5	B10	21	15
	H9	145	28		D3	54	10
NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	G11	125	21	O-RING, 13X2.5	C1	27	17
NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	E10	75	6		D3	55	17
	G3	108	27	O-RING, 14.7X2.2	C1	27	15
NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	E5	65	20		D3	55	14
	E7	68	14	O-RING, 14.8X2.2	C1	27	15
	F3	85	28		D3	55	14
	G12	127	20	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	C1	27	14
	H1	128	21		D3	54	9
NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	B1	3	6		F3	85	24
	B2	5	24	O-RING, 18X2.6	C9	43	12
	B4	9	20		D2	52	11
	F7	92	24	O-RING, 22X3.0	B7	15	10
	G4	110	14		D2	53	7
	H2	131	26	O-RING, 23X2.4	H7	141	40
NUT, GOVERNOR ARM FIXING	G5	113	18	O-RING, 24.4X3.1	B12	24	8
NUT, HEADLIGHT BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	57	8		D3	55	13
NUT, HEADLIGHT CASE	E1	57	18	O-RING, 29.7X2.4	B10	21	16
NUT, HEX. CAP, 4MM	E3	61	15		D3	55	18
NUT, HEX., 10MM	E6	66	25	O-RING, 32.95X2.62	B11	23	10
NUT, HEX., 14MM	G11	125	24		D3	54	8
NUT, HEX., 4MM	H3	133	18	O-RING, 47.5X2	H7	141	39
NUT, HEX., 6MM	G1	105	18	O-RING, 5.6X1.9	C6	37	32
					D3	55	16

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
O-RING, 5X1.7	C3	31	23	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X15	G7	116	25
	D3	54	12	PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X25	G7	116	25
O-RING, 6.8X1.9	E4	62	32	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X15	F4	86	29
O-RING, 7.7X2.3	C3	31	22	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X18	F5	89	28
	D3	54	11	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X20	F5	89	28
O-RING, 7.7X2.5	C3	31	22	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X25	F5	89	28
	D3	54	11	PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X35	F5	89	28
O-RING, 7.8X2.2	C3	31	22	PIN, SPLIT, 2.5MM	F7	93	35
	D3	54	11	PIN, STEP BAR JOINT	G6	114	9
OIL SEAL, 12.5X25X8	C3	30	21	PIN, 10X44	B9	18	3
OIL SEAL, 12X18X5	B7	15	9	PIPE COMP., FR. FORK	E11	77	6
OIL SEAL, 12X20X5	B7	15	9	PIPE COMP., OIL FEED	C5	35	2
OIL SEAL, 12X28X7	B11	23	9	PIPE COMP., TRANSMISSION FEED OIL	C5	35	1
OIL SEAL, 17X27X5	G11	125	23	PIPE DRAIN	G11	124	4
OIL SEAL, 25X45X7	C3	30	20	PIPE, FR. AIR PATH	C12	49	5
ORIFICE, 1.6	C2	29	6	PIPE, FR. EX	G3	109	5
OUTER ASSY., STARTING CLUTCH	B9	18	6	PIPE, FR. OUTLET WATER	C9	42	7
OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	B8	16	2	PIPE, FR. WATER OUTLET	C9	42	7
OUTER, STARTING CLUTCH	B9	18	7	PIPE, L. STEERING HANDLE	E9	72	13
OWNER'S MANUAL, NT650'90	B1	2		PIPE, OIL	C1	27	10
				PIPE, OIL PATH	B2	4	4
				PIPE, OIL RELIEF	C1	26	8
(P)				PIPE, R. STEERING HANDLE	E8	71	7
				PIPE, RR. AIR PATH	C12	49	6
PACKING	E3	61	20	PIPE, RR. EX	G3	109	6
	E3	61	25	PIPE, RR. OUTLET WATER	C9	42	8
PAD COMP. A	F1	80	6	PIPE, SEAT	E12	78	14
PAD COMP. A, RR.	F4	87	3	PIPE, THROTTLE GRIP	E5	65	10
PAD COMP. B	F1	80	7	PIPE, WATER INLET	C9	42	2
PAD COMP. B, RR.	F4	87	4	PISTON	C4	32	2
PANEL	E3	60	8		F1	81	8
PEDAL ASSY., CHANGE	G5	112	1		F4	87	5
PEDAL COMP., BRAKE	G5	113	11	PISTON COMP.	F1	80	8
PEDAL COMP., CHANGE	G5	112	3	PISTON COMP., VACUUM	C11	47	14
PIECE, OIL LOCK	E12	78	12	PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER	F3	84	9
PIN A, DOWEL, 10X16	B1	3	8	PLATE A, TENSIONER SETTING	B6	12	8
PIN A, DOWEL, 14X20	B2	5	25	PLATE ASSY., FUSE	H4	135	20
	B4	9	21	PLATE B, DISK MUDGUARD	F5	89	23
	C3	31	26	PLATE B, TENSIONER SETTING	B6	12	9
PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14	B1	3	7	PLATE COMP., CAM	C7	39	6
	B7	15	11	PLATE COMP., MAIN STEP LOWER	G6	114	7
	B10	21	17	PLATE SET	C11	47	8
	B11	23	11	PLATE SET, VALVE	C11	47	8
	C1	27	18	PLATE, BEARING SETTING	C5	35	4
PIN, BRAKE ROD	F3	85	16		C5	35	5
PIN, COTTER, 2.0X22	F5	89	28		C6	37	21
PIN, COTTER, 2.0X32	F5	89	28	PLATE, CLIP	C12	48	20
PIN, DRIVE	F6	91	21		C12	48	21
PIN, HANGER	F1	81	19	PLATE, CLUTCH	B8	17	14
	F5	89	22	PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	B8	17	9
PIN, PISTON	B9	18	1	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	B8	17	8
	C4	32	3	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	E7	68	8
PIN, PISTON, 10X33	B9	18	1		F3	85	13
PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	C8	40	13	PLATE, DISK MUDGUARD	G9	121	13

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
PLATE, FIXING	C6	37	23	ROD ASSY. B, CONNECTING	C4	32	4
PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER	H8	143	7	ROD ASSY. C, CONNECTING	C4	33	4
PLATE, L. HEADLIGHT	E1	57	22	ROD ASSY. D, CONNECTING	C4	33	4
PLATE, MAIN STEP SIDE	G6	114	3	ROD COMP. PUSH	F3	85	10
PLATE, OIL GUIDE	C5	35	6	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	B8	17	12
PLATE, OIL SEAL SETTING	C2	29	7	ROLLER, 4X11.8	C8	41	20
	C2	29	8	ROTOR, PULSER	B8	17	15
PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE	G6	115	17	RUBBER A, CUSHION	E3	60	10
PLATE, R. HEADLIGHT	E1	57	21	RUBBER B, CUSHION	E3	61	11
PLATE, SEAT LOCK SETTING	F11	100	2	RUBBER, BRACKET MOUNTING	G2	107	20
PLATE, SIDE STAND SPRING	G7	117	7	RUBBER, BREATHER SEAL	F9	97	27
PLATE, TENSIONER SETTING	B6	12	8	RUBBER, CANISTER MOUNTING	I1	152	15
	B6	12	9	RUBBER, CHAIN CASE	G9	121	16
PLATE, VALVE OIL GUIDE	B1	3	3	RUBBER, CHANGE PEDAL	G5	112	7
PLIERS, 135	H11	148	13	RUBBER, CUSHION	E3	61	17
PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	G2	107	18	RUBBER, DUST SEAL	G5	112	4
PLUG, CONE	G12	127	18	RUBBER, FILLER NECK STOPPER	E1	56	1
PLUG, PIN	F1	81	17	RUBBER, FR. CUSHION	B6	12	6
	F5	89	21	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING	F8	94	3
PLUG, SPARK	B3	6	27	RUBBER, FUEL TANK RR.	F9	96	25
	B4	9	23	RUBBER, FUEL TANK SIDE	F9	96	23
PROTECTOR	E6	67	5	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT	E8	71	10
PROTECTOR, RADIATOR HOSE	H7	140	28		E9	72	11
PUMP ASSY., FUEL	F8	94	1	RUBBER, L. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	H2	130	12
PUMP ASSY., OIL	C1	26	1	RUBBER, MAIN STEP	G6	115	12
PUMP COMP., WATER	B11	22	2	RUBBER, MOUNTING	B1	?	6
				RUBBER, PILLION STEP	G6	115	14
(R)				RUBBER, PURGE CONTROL VALVE			
				MOUNTING	H12	151	14
RADIATOR COMP.	H6	138	1	RUBBER, R. RR. TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	H2	130	14
RAIL COMP., SEAT	H8	143	6	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	E1	56	2
RECEIVER, CLUTCH WIRE	B7	14	6		H6	139	10
RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	H4	135	12		H6	139	18
RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON	H4	135	13	RUBBER, RR. CUSHION	B6	12	7
REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX	E10	75	1	RUBBER, SHOCK	G1	104	13
REFLECTOR, RR. REFLEX	G12	126	1	RUBBER, SIDE STAND	G7	117	8
RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL	H5	136	24	RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER CUSHION	E3	60	10
RELAY, FUEL CUT	H4	135	18	RUBBER, STAND	G7	117	8
RETAINER	F1	81	12	RUBBER, STAND STOPPER	G4	110	10
	F5	88	9	RUBBER, STOPPER	G11	125	17
RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	B5	11	17				
RETAINER, GEAR BOX	F2	83	7	(S)			
RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	B5	11	16	SCREEN SET, FUEL STRAINER	F8	94	7
RIM, HEADLIGHT	E1	56	5	SCREW SET	C11	47	5
RING	B12	24	6		C11	47	7
RING SET, PISTON	C4	32	1	SCREW SET B	C11	47	6
RING, BACK UP	E11	77	7	SCREW-WASHER, 3X12	E4	62	30
RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	E9	72	12	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	C12	48	23
RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	E12	78	15		E7	69	19
RING, PISTON	E12	78	13		F3	85	26
RING, STOPPER	E11	77	5		H2	131	25
	G11	125	15		H3	133	17
ROD ASSY. A, CONNECTING	C4	32	4				



## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
SCREW-WASHER, 4X16	C12	48	24	SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM	D2	52	13
SCREW-WASHER, 5X14	H5	137	33	SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE	F11	100	6
SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	E2	58	27	SEAT B, SPRING	G11	124	9
SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	E5	65	21	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	B8	16	5
SCREW-WASHER, 5X25	E6	66	22	SEAT, SPRING	E11	77	4
SCREW-WASHER, 5X35	E6	66	23		G11	125	16
SCREW-WASHER, 5X40	E6	66	24	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	B5	11	18
SCREW-WASHER, 6X10	G4	110	13		B5	11	19
SCREW, BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	56	6	SENDING UNIT, WATER TEMPERATURE	H7	140	32
SCREW, BLEEDER	F1	80	1	SHAFT, EX. ROCKER ARM	B5	11	9
	F5	88	13	SHAFT, IN. ROCKER ARM	B5	10	8
SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	E7	69	18	SHAFT, SHIFT FORK GUIDE	C7	39	4
SCREW, FLAT, 4X40	F3	85	25	SHIM B	F5	88	10
SCREW, OVAL, 4X12	H2	131	25	SHIM, DAMPING	F6	91	17
SCREW, OVAL, 5X20	E4	63	35	SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., RR.	G11	124	1
SCREW, OVAL, 6X50	E9	73	21	SHROUD COMP.	H6	138	3
SCREW, PAN	C10	44	4	SLEEVE	F5	89	18
SCREW, PAN, 2X6	E4	62	31	SLIDER, CHAIN	G9	121	11
SCREW, PAN, 4X10	C12	48	22	SLIDER, CHAIN LOWER	G9	121	14
	E4	63	33	SOCKET COMP.	E3	61	23
SCREW, PAN, 4X16	E4	63	34		H3	132	3
SCREW, PAN, 4X25	G2	107	25	SOCKET COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	7
SCREW, PAN, 5X12	G10	123	34		H2	131	16
SCREW, PAN, 5X16	E2	58	26	SOCKET COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL	H1	129	3
SCREW, PAN, 5X19	G2	107	23		H2	130	13
SCREW, PAN, 5X8	E2	58	25	SPACER, CENTER LOCK	F6	90	8
SCREW, PAN, 6X14	E1	57	24	SPACER, IGNITION COIL	H4	134	5
SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8	H2	131	24	SPANNER, PIN	H10	147	4
SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING	B5	11	22	SPANNER, 10X12	H11	148	11
SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	E9	73	24	SPANNER, 14X17	H11	148	12
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X10	E2	58	28	SPARK UNIT	H4	134	3
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12	H3	133	15	SPEEDOMETER COMP.	E3	61	12
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	E4	63	36	SPRING	C10	44	3
	H3	133	15		C11	47	12
SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16	G2	107	26	SPRING, BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	56	7
SCREW, TRUSS, 4X8	E3	61	14	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL	G5	113	12
SCREW, 4X16	E4	63	34	SPRING, CAM CHAIN TENSIONER	B6	12	4
SEAL SET, FR. FORK	E12	79	17	SPRING, CLUTCH	B8	17	10
SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	G2	106	3	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER	B7	14	5
SEAL, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	G2	106	4	SPRING, EX. VALVE INNER	B5	11	13
SEAL, DUST	E12	79	23	SPRING, EX. VALVE OUTER	B5	11	15
SEAL, DUST, 15X20X25	G5	113	19	SPRING, FR. FORK	E11	77	2
SEAL, GASKET	H2	131	18	SPRING, FR. REBOUND	E12	78	10
SEAL, OIL PIPE	C1	27	16	SPRING, GEARSHIFT ARM	C8	40	11
	D3	55	15	SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN	C8	40	12
SEAL, PISTON	F1	81	18	SPRING, IN. VALVE INNER	B5	11	12
	F5	88	12	SPRING, IN. VALVE OUTER	B5	11	14
SEAL, VALVE STEM	B5	10	1	SPRING, JUDDER	B8	17	11
	B5	10	2	SPRING, MAIN STAND	G7	117	2
	D1	51	2	SPRING, PAD	F1	81	9
	D1	51	3		F4	87	6
SEAL, WATER PIPE, 16MM	C9	43	13	SPRING, RR. CUSHION	G11	124	2
	D2	52	12	SPRING, RR. VACUUM PISTON	C11	47	11
SEAL, WATER PIPE, 28MM	C9	43	14	SPRING, SEAT LOCK	F11	100	3

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	C8	40	9				
SPRING, SIDE STAND	G7	117	6				
SPRING, STOP SWITCH	G5	113	10				
SPROCKET, CAM	B6	12	1				
SPROCKET, CAM CHAIN DRIVE	C5	34	9				
SPROCKET, DRIVE	C6	37	22				
SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN	F6	90	1				
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE	B8	16	1				
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN	C1	26	2				
STAND COMP., MAIN	G7	117	1				
STATOR COMP.	B10	20	5				
STAY A. COUPLER	H9	144	10				
STAY COMP., HEADLIGHT	E1	57	20				
STAY COMP., WIRE	C11	47	18				
STAY, CHAIN SLIDER	G9	120	4				
STAY, FENDER SETTING	G12	126	3				
STAY, FUEL STRAINER	F8	94	4				
STAY, FUSE BOX	E1	56	3				
STAY, HORN	H8	143	2				
STAY, L. FR. REFLECTOR	E10	75	4				
STAY, L. FR. TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	22				
STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CAP	F3	85	18				
STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP	F3	85	19				
STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR	E10	75	3				
STAY, R. FR. TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	21				
STAY, RADIATOR LOWER	H6	139	20				
STAY, RR. CALIPER	F4	87	8				
STAY, RR. IGNITION COIL	H5	136	26				
STAY, STOP SWITCH	G5	112	9				
STAY, TURN SIGNAL	H2	131	17				
STEM COMP., STEERING	E10	74	1				
STOPPER COMP., GEARSHIFT DRUM	C7	39	7				
STOPPER, SPRING SEAT	G11	124	8				
STRAINER COMP., FUEL	F8	94	5				
STRAINER, OIL	C1	26	4				
SUB HARNESS A	C2	29	9				
SUB HARNESS, RR. IGNITION	H4	135	15				
SUSPENSION, FUEL CUT RELAY	H4	135	19				
SUSPENSION, SPARK UNIT	H4	134	2				
SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY	H5	136	25				
SWINGARM ASSY., RR.	G9	120	5				
SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	E8	70	4				
SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	E6	67	1				
SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL	C2	29	11				
SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE	C2	29	10				
SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP	G5	112	8				
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER KILL	E5	64	6				
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	G1	104	10				
SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL	E5	65	7				
SWITCH COMP., FR. LEVER	E5	65	8				
SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC	G1	104	11				

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
(T)			
T-JOINT	C10	44	2
TACHOMETER ASSY.	E3	61	18
TACHOMETER COMP.	E3	61	18
TAILLIGHT UNIT	H3	132	2
	H3	132	4
TANK SET, FUEL	F8	95	21
TANK, RESERVE	H6	139	12
TENSIONER COMP., CAM CHAIN	B6	12	3
TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	B12	24	2
THERMOSTAT ASSY.	H6	139	22
THERMOSWITCH ASSY.	H7	140	33
THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP	E10	74	4
THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP	E10	74	5
TIRE ASSY., FR.	F2	83	8
TIRE ASSY., RR.	F6	91	14
TOOL SET	H10	147	2
TOP COMP.	C11	47	13
TRAY, FUEL TANK DRAIN	F8	95	18
TUBE	C10	45	9
	C10	45	11
	C10	45	12
	C10	45	13
	C10	45	14
	H12	151	6
	H12	151	7
	H12	151	11
	H12	151	12
TUBE A, FUEL	F8	95	8
TUBE B, BREATHER	G2	107	16
TUBE B, FUEL	F8	95	9
TUBE C, FUEL	F8	95	10
	F8	95	11
	F8	95	12
TUBE D, FUEL	F8	95	12
TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	G2	107	10
TUBE, AIR VENT CONTROL VALVE	H12	151	8
TUBE, BREATHER	G2	107	14
TUBE, CANISTER	H12	151	10
TUBE, FR. AIR	C12	49	3
TUBE, FRAME	H8	143	5
TUBE, FUEL TANK DRAIN	F8	95	17
TUBE, FUEL, 5.5X40	F9	97	38
TUBE, L. SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	107	12
TUBE, OVER FLOW	H6	139	17
TUBE, R. SUB AIR CLEANER	G2	107	11
TUBE, RADIATOR RESERVE TANK	H6	139	15
TUBE, RR. AIR	C12	49	4
TUBE, VINYL, 17.5X20.5X80	G8	118	16
TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X50	G3	108	30
TUBE, VINYL, 8X12X70	G3	108	30
TUBE, 12X790	F10	98	46
TUBE, 14X55	G3	108	31
TUBE, 3.5X120	D1	50	14

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
TUBE, 3.5X220	D1	50	15	WASHER, PLAIN, 16MM	G10	122	30
TUBE, 3.5X260	D1	50	16	WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM	H3	133	20
	I1	152	21	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	G3	108	28
TUBE, 3.5X50	D1	50	13	WASHER, PLAIN, 6.5X15	G12	127	13
TUBE, 3.5X555	I1	152	22	WASHER, PLAIN, 7MM	E9	73	23
TUBE, 4.5X310	F9	97	37	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	G5	113	15
TUBE, 5.3X155	I1	152	23		G7	116	24
TUBE, 5.3X210	F9	97	39	WASHER, RR. FENDER SETTING	G12	126	6
TUBE, 5.3X360	I1	152	24	WASHER, SEALING, 6MM	B4	9	18
TUBE, 7.3X740	F10	98	47		B6	13	12
TUBE, 7.3X780	F10	98	47		D2	52	9
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. FR.	H1	129	6	WASHER, SEALING, 7MM	B2	5	21
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR.	H2	130	15		C3	30	18
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR.	H1	129	1		D2	52	8
TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR.	H2	130	9		D2	53	6
				WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	C1	27	13
				WASHER, SPECIAL, 18MM	B8	17	20
(V)				WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	G12	127	14
VALVE ASSY., AIR SUCTION	C12	49	2	WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	E12	79	22
VALVE ASSY., AIR VENT CONTROL	H12	151	2	WASHER, SPEEDOMETER GEAR	F2	83	11
VALVE ASSY., FUEL	F8	94	6	WASHER, SPLINE, 25X31X1.5	C6	37	25
VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	C1	26	7	WASHER, SPRING, 6MM	G1	105	19
VALVE COMP., PURGE CONTROL	H12	151	13	WASHER, THRUST	G8	118	13
VALVE SET, AIR CUT	C11	47	10	WASHER, THRUST, 20MM	C6	37	27
VALVE SET, FLOAT	C11	46	2	WASHER, THRUST, 20X1.00	C6	37	27
VALVE SET, STARTER	C11	47	9	WASHER, THRUST, 22MM	B8	17	21
VALVE, EX.	B5	11	11	WASHER, THRUST, 25MM	C6	37	26
VALVE, IN.	B5	11	10	WASHER, THRUST, 30X50X1	B10	21	14
VALVE, RIM	F2	82	2	WASHER, THRUST, 5MM	B2	5	22
	F6	91	15		B4	9	19
				WASHER, TORQUE LINK	F5	88	16
(W)				WASHER, TURN SIGNAL MOUNTING	H2	130	11
WASHER	E3	61	16	WASHER, WAVE, 12MM	B5	11	24
WASHER C. 8MM	B2	5	23	WASHER, 10MM	B2	5	20
	D2	52	10		B4	9	17
WASHER, BEAM ADJUSTING	E1	57	9	WASHER, 11MM	B11	22	8
WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	G10	122	27		D2	53	5
	H5	136	30	WASHER, 12.5X34X5	B8	17	19
WASHER, CHAIN SLIDER	G10	122	29		B10	21	13
	G12	127	15	WASHER, 6MM	G9	121	26
WASHER, CONICAL SPRING, 35	F7	92	27	WASHER, 6X2.3	C1	27	13
WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	C3	31	25		C8	40	16
	D3	55	19	WASHER, 6X9	G10	122	28
WASHER, LOCK	C8	40	15	WASHER, 7X12	F3	85	22
	E10	74	6	WASHER, 8MM	B2	5	19
WASHER, LOCK, 5MM	E2	58	29		B4	8	16
WASHER, MOUNTING RUBBER	B1	2	5	WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE	E8	71	8
WASHER, NEUTRAL SWITCH	C3	30	19	WEIGHT, BALANCE	F2	82	1
WASHER, OIL BOLT	E7	68	15		F6	91	13
	F3	85	23	WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	E8	71	9
WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM	G8	118	15	WHEEL SET, FR.	F2	82	6
				WHEEL SET, RR.	F6	91	12
				WIRE, TUBE GUARD	C10	45	15
					F8	95	13

## Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
WIRE, WATER HOSE GUARD	C9	43	9				
WRENCH, EYE, 10X12	H11	148	10				
WRENCH, EYE, 17	H10	147	7				
WRENCH, EYE, 22MM	H11	149	17				
WRENCH, EYE, 27MM	H11	149	18				
WRENCH, HEX, 5MM	H11	148	9				
WRENCH, HEX, 6MM	H11	148	8				
WRENCH, PLUG	H10	147	5				